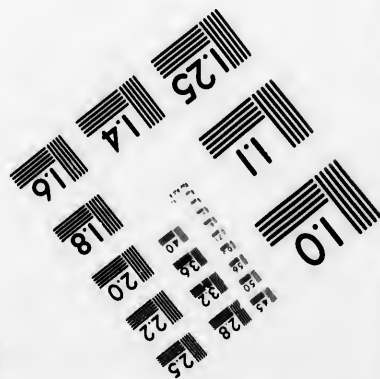
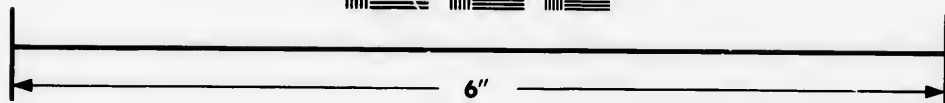
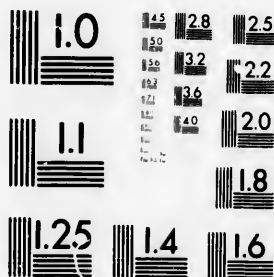


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions

Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

1980

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

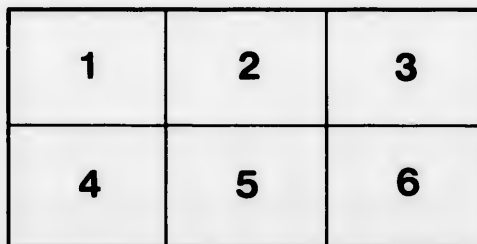
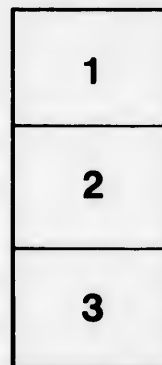
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc. may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

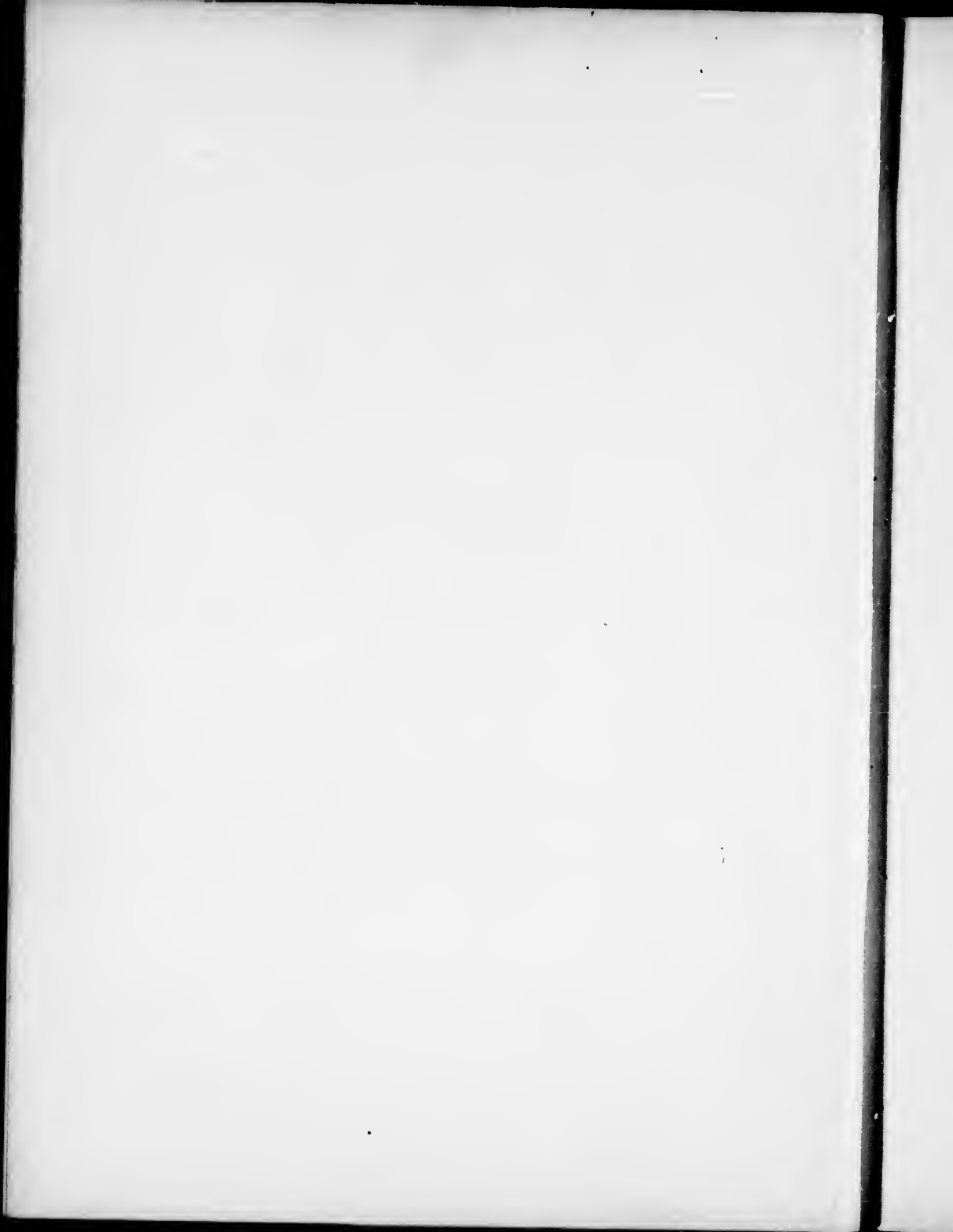
Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

errata
to

pelure,
en à



The Library List.

*BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND
IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION
BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.*

NEW YORK :
OFFICE OF THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, FRANKLIN SQUARE.
1887.

Le

COPYRIGHT,
1887,
BY R. R. BOWKER.

/

W
C
i
f
e
P
n
fi
co
n
b
be
re
m
fe
to
on
wh
pr
in

PREFACE.

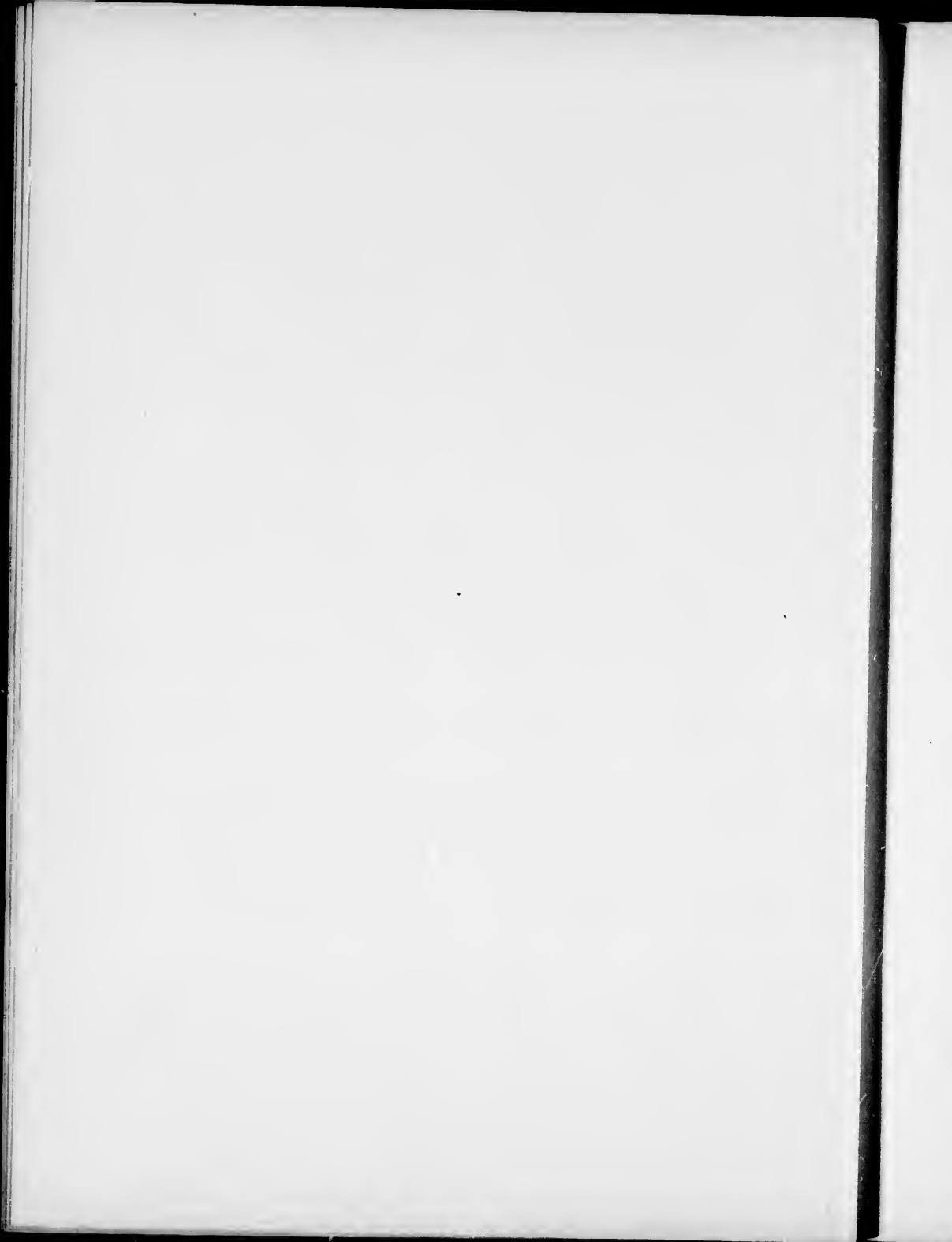
THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries. It was at first proposed to add schedules of Libraries of Great Britain and of other countries, but the facts that the present material is inadequate, and that Messrs. H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas, whose list in the fourteenth volume of the new edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is the best existing authority, are now at work upon a similar undertaking for Great Britain, has precluded the inclusion of foreign libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

It is proposed to devote the next record number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, at the beginning of 1887, to a schedule of private libraries, and the co-operation of all who receive this List is asked for that important work. Private libraries often contain many treasures of specialists which are lacking in public libraries, and by giving their features in a List of private libraries it can be made of the utmost use as a supplement to the present list. We shall be greatly obliged to any who will kindly send for blanks on which to make returns of private libraries known to them in their vicinity or elsewhere. In the hope that the LIBRARY LIST may be of sufficient value to the library profession and others interested in library work to justify its re-issue some years hence in more extended shape, this volume is respectfully submitted.

R. R. BOWKER.

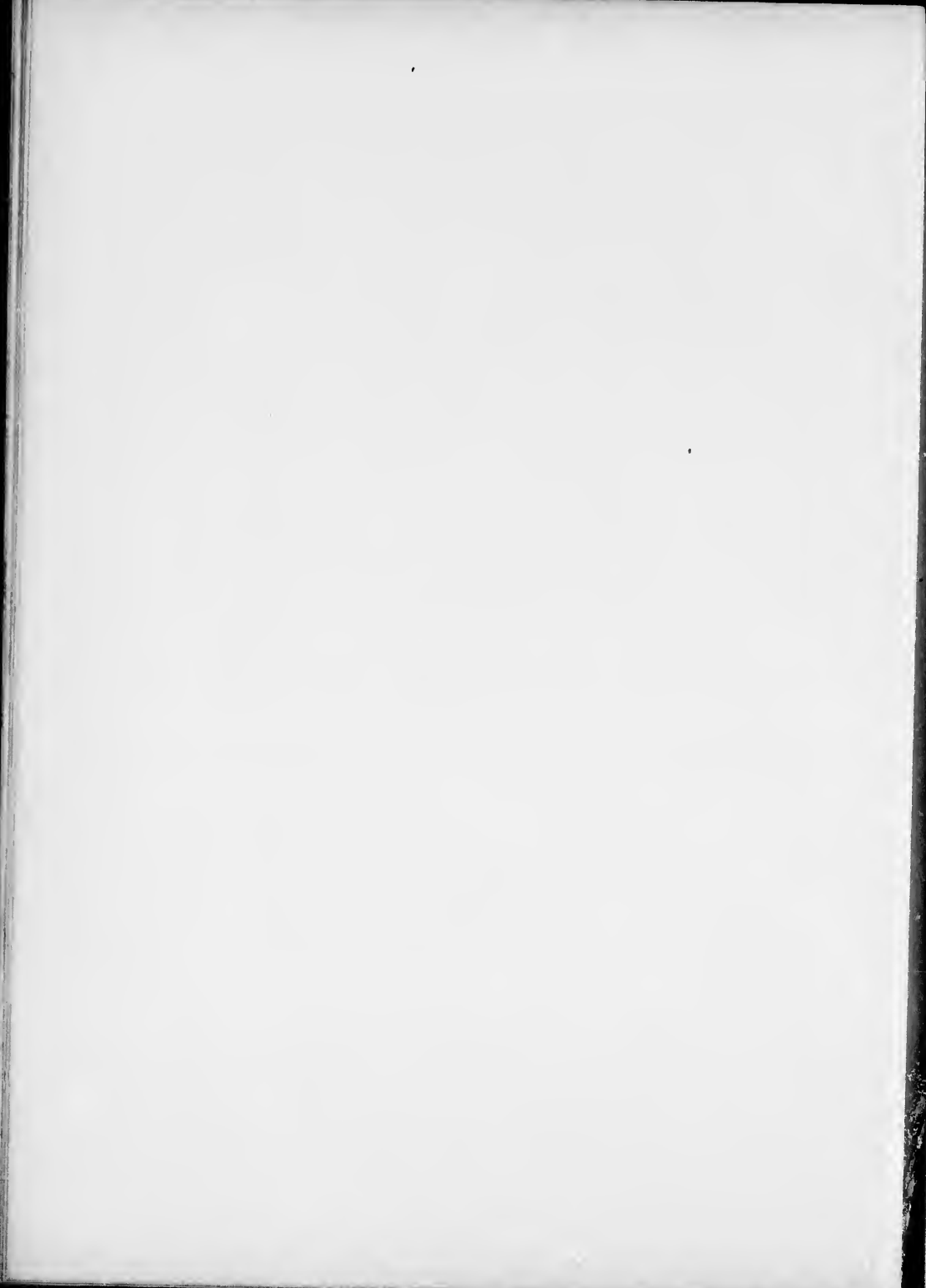


PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES (1,000 v. and upwards).

[From advance tables for the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 1884-85,
with the addition of classification by size, and name of librarian.]

NOTE.—Explanation of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; 0 signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique** type; of 10,000 in **SMALL CAPITALS**; of 5,000, in *italics*; under 5,000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ALABAMA.						
Auburn	Agricult. and Mechanical College	1873	.....	Col.	1,500	E. T. Glenn.
Auburn	Society Libraries (2) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	.....
Greensboro' . .	Southern University	1859	.....	Col.	*1,470	J. C. Hill.
Huntsville . . .	Belles-Lettres Library of the Huntsville Female College	1853	Free.	Col.	3,987	Rev. A. B. Jones.
Marion	<i>Howard College</i>	1841	Free.	Col.	5,000	L. O. Dawson.
Marion	Society Libraries (2) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Marion	Judson Female Institute	1836	.....	Sch.	3,000	Robert Frazer.
Marion	Marion Female Seminary	1835	.....	Sch.	*1,000	James D. Wade.
Mobile	Mobile Bar Library	1872	Sub.	Law	4,000	Henry Parkis.
Mobile	<i>Mobile Library</i>	1879	Sub.	Gen.	5,500	Miss Addie C. Moses.
Near Mobile.	SPRING HILL COLLEGE	1829	Free.	Col.	12,000	H. C. Semple, S. J.
Near Mobile.	Reading Room Association . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Rev. F. Garbely, S. J.
Montgomery	STATE AND SUPREME COURT LIBRARY	1828	Free.	Law	17,626	Junius M. Riggs.
Montgomery	State Board of Health	1884	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Jerome Cochran.
Selma	Young Men's Christian Association . . . . .	.....	Free.	YMCA. . .	1,000	C. I. Gates.
Summerville . .	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	{ Sister Mary Stanislaus Campbell.
Talladega	Talladega College	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	Rev. Henry S. De Forest.
Talladega	Theological Department . . . . .	.....	.....	Theol. . .	1,000	.....
Tuscaloosa . . .	Institute for Training Colored Ministers	1880	Free.	Theol. . .	1,200	W. H. Sheppard.
Tuscaloosa . . .	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital)	1860	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,500	P. Bryce, M. D.
Tuscaloosa . . .	Tuscaloosa Female College	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Mrs. S. B. Hill.
Tuskegee	Tuskegee Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Samuel E. Courtney.
University	<i>University of Alabama</i>	1831	Free.	Col.	6,300	Amelia G. Gorgas.
ARIZONA.						
Prescott	<i>Territorial Library</i>	1864	Free.	Law	5,000	Jas. A. Bayard, <i>ex officio</i> .
Yuma	Prison Library	1884	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,450	M. J. Nugent.
ARKANSAS.						
Fayetteville . .	<i>Arkansas Industrial University</i>	1872	Free.	Col.	6,000	R. H. Willis.
Pine Bluff	Branch Normal College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Joseph C. Corhin.
Helena	Southland College and Normal Institute	1864	Free.	Sch.	*2,500	Mrs. Alida Clark.
Little Rock . . .	ARKANSAS STATE LIBRARY	1846	Free.	State . . .	20,000	E. B. Moore, <i>ex officio</i> .
Little Rock . . .	Little Rock University . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. Edward A. Lewis.
Little Rock . . .	Masonic Library	1883	Free.	Masonic.	2,500	Fay Hempstead.
Little Rock . . .	<i>Marquand Library</i> . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Mrs. Kate Bishop.
Little Rock . . .	<i>Supreme Court Library</i>	1836	Free.	Law	5,000	W. P. Campbell, <i>ex officio</i> .



C
C
C
F
F
F
S
S
S
S
S

S
S
S

S
S
S
S

S
S

S
S
S
S

S
S
S

S
S
S
S

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA.						
Alameda	<i>Free Library and Reading-Room.</i>	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,150	Robert Kirk.
Benicia	Missionary College of St. Augustine	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	3,700	J. Page Wingfield.
Benicia	Young Ladies' Seminary	1852	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,500	P. Pioda.
Berkeley	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1866	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,950	W. E. Zauder.
Berkeley	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	1869	Free.	Col. . . .	26,773	J. C. Rowell.
Mt. Hamilton,	Lick Observatory.	1876	.....	Sci. . . .	13,000	Edward S. Holden.
Healdsburg	Public School Library.	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Clara E. Heald.
Lodi	Free Library and Reading-Room.	1885	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	Harvey S. Clark.
Los Angeles	Public Library.	1872	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,964	Jessie A. Gavitt.
Los Angeles	St. Vincent's College	1867	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M.
Los Angeles	University of Southern California.	1880	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	Rev. M. M. Howard.
Marysville	City Library.	1858	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Miss Jane Jones.
Mills Seminary	Sage Library	1884	Free.	Col. . . .	3,000	Miss C. K. Goulding.
Napa	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Lynnan I. Palmer.
Nevada city.	I.O.O.F. Library	.....	.....	Both. I.O.O.F.	2,200	J. C. Rich.
Oakland	Convent of our Lady of the Sacred Heart	1869	.....	Sch. . . .	1,200	Sister M. Mathilde.
Oakland	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY ²	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	10,738	Ina D. Coolbroth.
Oakland	Odd Fellows' Library	1867	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,263	P. J. Ipsen.
Oakland	Pacific Theological Seminary	1869	Free.	Theol. . . .	3,750	George Moor.
Oakland	<i>St. Joseph's Academy.</i>	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	5,500	Bro. Lascian.
Oroville	Ladies' Library Association	1860	Sub.	Social	2,150	Mrs. B. M. Morgan, sec'y.
Pasadena	Pasadena Library	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Mrs. S. E. Merritt.
Petaluma	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,500	Mrs. J. C. Laskie.
Pacerville	Neptune Library	1856	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,600	F. F. Barss.
Riverside	Library Association.	1879	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,050	J. W. Hamilton.
Sacramento	California State Library	1850	Free.	State	61,612	Talbot H. Wallis.
Sacramento	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen. . . .	11,778	Caroline G. Hancock.
Sacramento	Sacramento Institute	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. Bro. Genebern.
Sacramento	Saint Joseph's Academy	1860	Both.	Sch. . . .	3,000	Sisters of Mercy.
San Buenaventura	Ventura Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	J. F. Newby.
San Diego	Public Library	1878	.....	Gen. . . .	1,600	Augustus G. Wooster.
San Francisco	BANCROFT PACIFIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Sci. . . .	45,000	Henry L. Oak
San Francisco	BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	13,000	Aime Masson.
San Francisco	Bohemian Club (Pine st.)	1872	Free.	Social	2,000	Stephen W. Leach.
San Francisco	CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	1853	Free.	Sci. . . .	10,000	Charles Troyer.
San Francisco	<i>Law Library Southern Pacific Company</i>	1863	Free.	Law . . .	8,500	Frank Shay.
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce	1850	Free.	Mer. . . .	1,025	Morris Marcus.
San Francisco	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866	.....	Sch. . . .	*1,250	Sister Aloyse of the Cross.
San Francisco	Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of the State of California	1850	Free.	Masonic.	1,700	Alex. G. Abel, grand sec'y.
San Francisco	Heald's Business College	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	E. P. Heald.
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library	.....	Free.	Social	4,201	James Patterson.
San Francisco	La Salle Library (Sacred Heart College)	1877	Sub.	Col. . . .	3,000	Bro. Agnon.
San Francisco	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1855	Sub.	Social	40,000	Horace Wilson.
San Francisco	Mariners' Free Reading-Room Library	1876	Free.	Social	1,000	Wm. D. Dishop.
San Francisco	Law Library of the Bar Association of San Francisco	1884	.....	Law . . .	3,724	Geo. D. Collins.
San Francisco	Mercantile Lib'y Association.	1853	Sub.	Mer. . . .	55,000	Alfred E. Whitaker.
San Francisco	Military Library	1873	Sub.	Military	1,223	David Wilder.
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	Free.	Social	1,200	John Doughty.
San Francisco	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1854	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	40,131	George A. Carnes.
San Francisco	Post Library, Presidio of San Francisco	.....	Free.	Gar. . . .	1,290	M. F. Harmon, U.S.A.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

² As a subscription library; as a free library in 1877.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CAL. — <i>Con.</i>						
San Francisco	St. Ignatius College	1855	.....	Col.	12,000	C. A. Barchi, S.J.
San Francisco	Sociality Library (ladies) ¹	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,630	Miss Ellen Lavery.
San Francisco	St. Mary's College	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,250	Bro. Erminold.
San Francisco	San Francisco Free Public Library	1879	.....	Gen.	65,000	F. B. Perkins.
San Francisco	SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY	1865	Free.	Law	25,500	F. P. Deering.
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein	1853	.....	Social ..	3,560	Theodore Angella.
San Francisco	School Libraries (16)	.....	.....	Sub. Sch.	9,414	J. O. Connor.
San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers	1850	Free.	Hist.	3,000	H. T. Graves.
San Francisco	Sutro Library	(¹)	Free.	Sci.	110,000	Geo. Moss, acting libr'n.
San Francisco	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1871	Free.	Theol. ..	16,000	Rev. Thos. Fraser, pres't.
San Francisco	Young Men's Christian Association	1853	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	H. J. McCoy.
San José	College of Notre Dame	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,700	Sister Marie Cornelia.
San José	Law Library	1875	.....	Law	3,000	J. H. Russell.
San José	Free Public Library	1880	.....	Gen.	0,500	William Redding.
San José	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	1,700	Ruth Royce.
San José	University of the Pacific	1854	Both.	Col.	3,000	F. W. Ilackmar.
San José	Society Libraries	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,247	.....
S. Luis Obispo	I.O.O.F. Library	1874	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	T. Roobliner, sec'y.
San Quentin	State Prison	1860	.....	A. & R..	5,000	Rev. Wm. H. Hill.
San Raphael	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	.....	.....	A. & R..	1,000	Rev. James Croke.
Santa Barbara	Mission Library	1786	Free.	Theol. ..	4,200	Ferdinand Bergmeyer.
Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. M. C. Rust.
Santa Barbara	Society of Natural History	1877	Free.	Sci.	2,600	Mrs. R. F. Bingham.
Santa Clara	SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	1851	Free.	Col.	12,000	Chas. Pollano.
Santa Cruz	Free Library ²	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,000	P. R. Hinds.
Santa Rosa	Pacific Thalian Society (ladies) ¹	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	.....	.....
Santa Rosa	Pacific Utatus Society (gentlemen's)	1861	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Santa Rosa	Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. M. L. Binckley.
Stockton	Public School Libraries	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Frank Laning.
Stockton	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	8,147	Miss Julia Minta.
Vacaville	California Normal College	1882	Free.	Col.	2,500	Kate Saxton.
Watsonville	Old Fellows' Library	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,600	Edward F. Wyckoff.
COLORADO.						
Boulder	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado	1878	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. Raymond Brackett.
Cañon City	Colorado State Penitentiary	1876	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	P. A. Cameron, warden.
Central City	Public School Library	1868	Both.	Sch.	1,500	H. M. Hale.
Colo. Springs	Colorado College	1874	Free.	Col.	6,000	F. H. Loud.
Colo. Springs	Garstin's Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Mrs. M. A. Garstin.
Denver	Burnham Library Association	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	W. S. Root.
Denver	Circulating Library	.....	.....	Social ..	3,000	W. H. Lawrence & Co.
Denver	Matthews Hall	.....	.....	Theol. ..	5,100	Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding.
Denver	Public School Libraries (4)	1875	Free.	Sch.	5,353	Aaron Gove, Sup't Sch's.
Denver	State Library	1863	Free.	State	8,000	L. S. Cornell.
Denver	Supreme Court Law Library	1872	Free.	Law	5,000	James A. Miller.
Denver	Symes Law Library Association	1881	Both.	Law	6,000	Fred E. Butler.
Denver	University of Denver	1880	Free.	Col.	1,300	Amni B. Hyde.
Denver	Wolfe Hall	1870	.....	Sch.	*2,500	Miss M. B. Mack.
Denver	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	Free.	YMCA..	1,124	G. C. Huntington, sec'y.
Golden	State School of Mines Library	1880	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Chas. A. Gehrman.
Greeley	Library Association	1885	.....	Gen.	3,000	A. B. Copeland, sec'y.
CONNECTICUT.						
Andover	Porter Library Association	1879	.....	Gen.	1,065	H. G. Dorrance.
Ashford	Babcock Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	2,400	Peter Platt.
Bethlehem	Library Association	.....	.....	Gen.	1,381	Clinton H. Bird.

¹ Not organized up to the date of the closing of this report. ² Succeeding the Santa Cruz library founded in 1968.

N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN. — Con.						
Birmingham	Allis' Circulating Library	1854	Both.	Social	3,500	George C. Allis.
Bridgeport	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1882	Free.	Gen.	16,550	Agnes Hills.
Bridgeport	Park Avenue Institute	1,000	Sch.		1,000	S. B. Jones.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Both.	YMCA.	2,200	Epaphroditus Peck.
Canaan	Douglas Library	1823	Free.	Gen.	2,028	Sam'l A. Eddy.
Chester	Library Association	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Charles A. Wright.
Clinton	Morgan School	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,105	Dwight Holbrook.
Colchester	Colchester Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Miss Emma Fitch.
Columbia	Columbia Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,265	Wm. H. Yeomans.
Cornwall	Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,250	Mrs. H. C. Monson.
Cornwall	Housatonic Valley Institute.		Sch.		1,700	S. T. Frost.
Danbury	Danbury Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	M. E. Sanford.
Danielsonville	People's Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Abby M. Ames.
Durham	Durham Academy		Sch.		2,000	Miss Eva M. Pitts.
Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,324	F. E. B. Nichols.
Fairfield	Mill Plain Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss R. Sturges Carew.
Farmington	Farmington Library	1785	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Thomas L. Porter.
Greenwich	Reading-Room and Library Association	1876	Sub.	Gen.	3,119	Mary M. Miller.
Guilford	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,037	Misses Shepard & Fowler.
Hartford	American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb	1817		A. & R.	2,000	Job Williams, Principal.
Hartford	CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1825	Free.	Hist.	21,000	Frank B. Gay.
Hartford	Hartford Bar Library Association	1880	Free.	Law	1,200	Francis Chambers.
Hartford	Hartford High School		Free.	Sch.	1,500	Joseph Hall, <i>ex officio</i> .
Hartford	Hartford Hospital Medical Library	1856	Free.	Med.	*1,050	Garidon W. Russell.
Hartford	HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1834	Free.	Theol.	42,000	Ernest C. Richardson.
Hartford	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1838	Sub.	Gen.	36,500	Caroline M. Hewins.
Hartford	Retreat for the Insane		Free.	A. & R.	2,000	H. P. Stearnes.
Hartford	State Board of Education		Free.		2,000	Chas. D. Hine.
Hartford	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State	15,000	Charles J. Hoadly.
Hartford	TRINITY COLLEGE	1824		Col.	26,000	Rev. J. H. Boardour.
Hartford	WATKINSON LIBRARY OF REFERENCE	1858	Free.	Ref.	40,000	J. Hammond Trumbull.
Jewett City	Slater Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,246	M. L. Fanning.
Lebanon	Buckingham Pastors' Library	1864		Social	1,300	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
Litchfield	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,772	Anne E. Wessells.
Lyme	Old Lyme Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	2,500	James Griswood.
Meriden	State Reform School	1853		A. & R.	2,000	Mrs. S. B. Lockwood.
Meriden	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Both.	YMCA.	4,800	Saxton B. Little.
Middletown	BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	1855	Free.	Theol.	*17,387	Rev. Frederic Gardiner.
Middletown	Connecticut Hospital for Insane	1868		A. & R.	2,000	James Olmstead, sup't.
Middletown	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,800	C. L. Bailey.
Middletown	Russell Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	7,550	
Middletown	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	1833	Free.	Col.	33,690	
Milford	Milford Lyceum	1858	Sub.	Social	1,750	W. S. Chase.
New Britain	Connecticut Normal and Training School	1850	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Miss J. M. Woodward.
New Britain	New Britain Institute	1854		Sch.	5,600	Lillian M. Whiting.
New Canaan	Reading-Room and Circulating Library Corporation	1876	Sub.	Social	1,183	Frank L. Comstock.
New Haven	American Oriental Society	1843		Sci.	3,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven	Bartholomew's Library	1871	Sub.	Social	*4,000	L. B. Bartholomew.
New Haven	Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ¹	1799		Sci.		Addison Van Name.
New Haven	The Eldersage School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,050	E. C. and S. J. Bangs.

¹ Incorporated with Library of Yale College.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN. — Con.						
New Haven..	Hillhouse High School	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,239	Miss L. J. Colby.
New Haven..	New Haven Colony Historical Soc.	1862	Free.	Hist.	2,900	George Sherman.
New Haven..	Yale College	1700	Free.	Col.	125,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven..	<i>Law School</i>	1823	Free.	Law	9,000	John A. Robinson.
New Haven..	LINONIAN & BROTHERS' LIBRARY	1769	Sub.	Col. Soc.	28,000	J. Sumner Smith.
New Haven..	Medical Department	1812	Free.	Med.	3,000	
New Haven..	<i>Sheffield Scientific School</i>	1866	Free.	Sci.	6,000	Thomas R. Lounsbury.
New Haven..	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School	1870	Free.	Theol.	2,000	Rev. George E. Day.
New Haven..	YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE	1826	Sub.	Gen.	*12,000	C. Lizzie Todd.
New London.	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,371	Mrs. Samuel Fox.
New London.	New London County Hist. Soc.	1870	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Thos. S. Collier.
New London.	Public School Libraries (2)			Sch.	1,100	Chas. B. Jennings, prin.
New Milford.	New Milford Library	1840	Free.	Social	1,500	F. E. Starr.
Norwalk	Norwalk Corporation	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Lawrence P. Mott.
Norwich	<i>Norwich Circulating Library</i>	1871	Sub.	Social	6,000	James H. Myers.
Norwich	<i>Norwich Academy, Peck Library</i>	1854	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Wallace S. Allis.
Norwich	OTIS LIBRARY	1850	Sub.	Gen.	15,640	Mrs. F. W. Robinson.
Pomfret	Pomfret Hall Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Eleanor S. Vinton.
Plymouth	Terryville Lyceum Library	1838	Sub.	Gen.	1,008	Wm. Wood, jr.
Ridgefield	Library Corporation	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,540	Wm. S. Todd.
Saybrook	Acton Library	1852	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Amelia C. Clark.
Simsbury	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Geo. C. Eno.
S. Coventry	Hale Donation Library	1804	Free.	Theol.	1,100	Chauncy Howard.
S. Coventry	South Coventry Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,540	Mrs. H. W. Mason.
S. Manchester	Manchester Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,412	Mary J. Easton.
S. Norwalk	Library and Reading-Room Corporation	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,100	G. S. North.
Stafford	Stafford Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,475	Miss E. L. Filer.
Stamford	<i>Ferguson Library</i>	1881	Both.	Gen.	5,000	A. W. Paradise.
Stratford	Library Association	1885	Both.	Gen.	1,500	George H. Appleyard.
Sufield	Connecticut Literary Institution	1833	Free.	Sch.	1,700	M. H. Smith.
Talcottville	Talcott Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Henry M. Bailey.
Thomaston	Laura Andrews Free Library Association	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,131	Miss Hattie A. Norton.
Torrington	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*3,186	
Wallingford	Ladies' Library and Reading-Room Association	1881	Sub.	Social	1,773	Edith F. Lane, sec'y.
Washington	Free Reading-Room and Circulating Library	1850	Sub.	Social	1,800	Sheldon Ford Seeley.
Waterbury	Congrégation de Notre Dame	1869	Free.	Sch.	*1,846	Madame St. Gabriel.
Waterbury	High School			Sch.	1,000	M. S. Crosby, sup't sch.
Waterbury	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	36,500	H. F. Bassett.
Watertown	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen.	3,824	Nancy E. Bronson.
Wauregan	Wauregan Village Library Association	1861	Sub.	Gen.	1,016	Henry Johnson.
West Winsted	<i>Beardsley Library</i>	1874	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	Louise M. Carrington.
Wethersfield	Connecticut State Prison	1846	Free.	A. & R.	1,250	S. E. Chamberlain.
Wethersfield	Rose Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Nellie M. Robbins.
Willimantic	Dunham Hall	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jennie A. Ford.
Willimantic	Public Library	1864	Free.	Gen.	2,584	Ella M. Broderick.
Windsor	Loomis Institute	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,000	O. B. Loomis, pres't.
DAKOTA.						
Aberdeen	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A. F. and A. M.	1875	Free.	Masonic.	1,750	Chas. T. McCoy, gr. sec.
Bismarck	Territorial Library	1865	Free.	Ter.	3,100	M. L. McCormack.
Fort Sully	Post Library			Gar.	1,280	G. LeRoy Brown.
Grand Forks	University of North Dakota	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	Prof. W. Merrillfield.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
DAK. — <i>Con.</i>						
Mitchell	Reading-Rooms of the Women's Christian Temperance Union ...	1884	Both.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. D. E. Hyde.
Vermillion ...	University of Dakota.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,000	G. E. Culver.
Yankton	Yankton College.....	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. C. Norton, sec'y.
DELAWARE.						
Dover.....	Dover Library.....	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	1,890	Lidie B. Greene.
Dover.....	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy	1878	Sub.	Sch.	1,600	Jno. E. Franklin.
Dover.....	STATE LIBRARY	1832	Free.	State	*15,000	Samuel D. Truitt.
Newark	<i>Delaware College</i>	1835	Free.	Col.	*8,000	Prof. F. D. Chester.
Newark	Delta Phi Society.....	1835	Free.	Col. Soc. ..	*1,238	Wm. H. Smith.
New Castle ..	Library Company	1812	Sub.	Gen.....	4,000	Wm. J. Ferris.
Odessa	Corbit Library.....	1847	Free.	Gen.....	2,150	Joseph L. Gibson, clerk.
Wilmington..	German Library Association.....	1873	Free.	Social... ..	1,374	Fred. V. Bourdon.
Wilmington..	<i>Historical Society of Delaware</i> ...	1864	Sub.	Hist.	*16,500	R. P. Johnson.
Wilmington..	New Castle County Law Library Association	1874	Sub.	Law ...	2,000	Thomas Davis.
Wilmington..	United States District Court .....	....	Free.	Law ...	1,178	S. Rodmond Smith, clk.
Wilmington..	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	1787	Sub.	Gen.....	15,632	Irvin H. Cammack.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.						
Washington..	Academy of the Visitation.....	1850	....	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary Rose Mullen.
Washington..	Adjutant-General's Office.....	....	....	Govt....	4,177	J. C. Kelson, A.A.G.
Washington..	<i>American Medical Association</i> ...	....	Free.	Med.	7,000	C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.
Washington..	Bar Association.	1871	Sub.	Law ...	4,500	W. L. Robinson.
Washington..	BUREAU OF EDUCATION.....	1868	Free.	Govt....	217,500	Henderson Presnell.
Washington..	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Dep't).	1838	....	Govt. ..	1,500	T. K. Lailer, act'g chief.
Washington..	<i>Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Department)</i>	1866	....	Govt....	9,000	Wm. F. Switzler, chief.
Washington..	Carroll Institute.....	1873	Free.	Social .	2,500	M. W. Saxton.
Washington..	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1864	Free.	A. & R..	3,000	Prof. Samuel Porter.
Washington..	<i>Columbian University</i>	1822	....	Col.	7,000	M. B. Bailey.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.....	1860	....	Govt....	18,000	E. H. Stevens.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.....	....	Free.	Govt....	20,000	M. B. Cummings.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF STATE.....	1789	....	Govt....	22,625	Theodore F. Dwight.
Washington..	<i>Department of the Interior</i>	1850	Free.	Govt....	8,000	Mrs. Mary Fuller.
Washington..	District of Columbia.....	1878	....	Govt....	1,000	William Tindall.
Washington..	Executive Mansion.....	1810	Free.	Govt....	2,000	
Washington..	General Land Office.....	1880	Free.	Govt....	1,582	{ Robert Andrews. J. W. Le Barnes.
Washington..	GONZAGA COLLEGE.....	....	Free.	Col.	10,000	Patrick H. Kelly, S.J.
Washington..	Government Hospital for the Insane	1855	Free.	Govt....	1,400	Dr. J. W. Blackburn.
Washington..	Health Department	1872	Free.	San., Sci.	1,000	J. C. McGinn.
Washington..	House of Representatives	1789	Free.	Govt....	125,000	William Butler.
Washington..	HOWARD UNIVERSITY	1869	Free.	Col.	11,509	Prof. C. H. A. Bulkley.
Washington..	<i>Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S. J., U.S.A.</i>	1882	Free.	Gen.	9,000	Frederick Webber, sec'y.
Washington..	Library of Congress	1800	Free.	Govt....	565,134	Ainsworth R. Spofford.
Washington..	Light Battery "C," 3d Artillery... ..	....	....	Gar.	1,396	E. R. Warner, U.S.A.
Washington..	Light-House Board	1852	Free.	Govt....	2,711	A. B. Johnson.
Washington..	Marine Hospital Bureau.....	....	....	Govt....	1,190	Geo. W. Stoner, surg.
Washington..	Masonic Library of the Dist. of Col.	1810	Free.	Masonic.	2,238	William R. Singleton.
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Institute	1872	....	Sch.....	1,000	Mrs. C. W. Pairo.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

² Number of volumes; also, 45,000 pamphlets.

³ Number of volumes; also 191,000 pamphlets.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
D.C. — <i>Con.</i>						
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Seminary.....	1875	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers.
Washington..	MUSEUM OF HYGIENE. U.S. BU- REAU MEDICINE AND SURGERY.	1882	Free.	Govt....	13,000	Thos. J. Turner, U.S.A.
Washington..	NAVY DEPARTMENT.....	1878	Free.	Govt....	17,000	Prof. J. R. Soley, U.S.N.
Washington..	Norwood Female Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	{ Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Cabell, principals.
Washington..	Nautical Almanac Office.....	1850	.....	Govt....	1,600	E. J. Loomis.
Washington..	Post-Office Department.....	1862	Free.	Govt....	7,200	J. Meigs.
Washington..	St. John's Collegiate Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,500	Rev. Bro. Tobias.
Washington..	Scientific Library of the U.S. Patent Office.	1839	Free.	Govt....	50,000	Leonard D. Sale.
Washington..	SIGNAL OFFICE, U.S.A.....	1861	Free.	Govt....	10,540	W. B. Hazen, U.S.A.
Washington..	Soldiers' Home.....	1850	Free.	A. & R.	4,973	Auton Wagner.
Washington..	SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY.....	1843	Free.	Govt....	6,000	Webster Elmes.
Washington..	Surg.-Gen.'s Office, U.S.A.	1865	.....	Govt....	76,733	J. S. Billings, U.S.A.
Washington..	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.....	1803	Free.	Govt....	18,000	H. L. McL. Kimball.
Washington..	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	1832	.....	Govt....	4,500	Artemas Martin.
Washington..	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.....	1882	Free.	Govt....	17,255	Charles Darwin.
Washington..	U.S. Hydrographic Office.....	1867	.....	Govt....	2,306	R. T. Davenport, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.....	1881	Free.	Govt....	.....	F. W. Truce.
Washington..	U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY.....	1845	.....	Govt....	12,000	L. L. Reamey, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. SENATE.....	1852	.....	Govt....	30,000	George M. Weston.
Washington..	WAR DEPARTMENT.....	1800	Free.	Govt....	17,500	David Fitzgerald.
Washington..	Washington Circulating Library.....	1883	Sub.	Social..	3,000	Mrs. Lucy L. Hunter.
Washington..	Wayland Seminary.....	1865	Free.	Sch.....	1,900	B. F. Fish.
Washington..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	Free.	YMCA..	1,200	T. A. Harding.
W. Washin'tn	GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.....	1791	.....	Col.....	35,000	Wm. F. Clark, S. J.
FLORIDA.						
Milton.....	Public Library, Santa Rosa Acad. .	1875	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	John Carlovitz.
St. Augustine.	Free Public Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen....	2,050	Caroline Sherman.
St. Augustine.	Regimental Library, 2d U.S. Art. .	.....	Free.	Gar....	1,350	Eli D. Hoyle, U.S.A.
Tallahassee ..	STATE LIBRARY { Executive }.....	1845	Free.	{ State..	8,000	J. L. Crawford, <i>ex officio</i> .
Tallahassee ..	University Library.....	1883	Sub.	{ Law..	4,500	Miss Jessie T. Bernard.
Tallahassee ..				Col....	2,200	
GEORGIA.						
Albany.....	Public Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	3,000	L. E. Welch, sec'y.
Americus.....	Library Association.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	1,900	Miss L. Adams.
Athens.....	Lucy Cobb Library.....	1859	Col.	Col....	*1,200	Miss Agnes Morgan.
Athens.....	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.....	1800	Sub.	Col....	16,000	C. P. Wilcox.
Athens.....	Demosthenian Society.....	1801	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	James J. Gilbert.
Athens.....	Phi Kappa Society.....	1820	.....	Col. Soc.	3,000	
Augusta.....	Medical College of Georgia.....	1831	.....	Med....	5,000	Edward Geddings.
Milledgevi'e	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.....	1880	Free.	Soc. Col.	3,000	James C. Hinton.
Atlanta.....	Abyssinian Library.....	1880	Sub.	Social..	2,500	David J. Howard.
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Female Institute, Clonian Library.....	1869	Sub.	Soc.....	*1,000	Mrs. J. W. Ballard.
Atlanta.....	Baptist Seminary.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Rev. Wm. E. Holmes.
Atlanta.....	Clark University.....	1869	Free.	Col....	1,500	W. H. Croghan.
Atlanta.....	Gammon School of Theology.....	.....	Free.	Theol..	2,100	Rev. E. G. Thayer.
Atlanta.....	Graves Library of Atlanta Uni- versity.....	1870	Free.	Col....	6,200	C. W. Francis.
Atlanta.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1825	Free.	State, law	45,000	Frank L. Haralson.
Atlanta.....	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSO'N..	1867	Sub.	Gen....	11,343	Miss L. A. Field.
Augusta.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1848	Sub.	Gen....	5,769	M. R. Campbell.

* Number not given; record kept with that of the Smithsonian Library, the books of which are deposited with the Library of Congress. The number of books and pamphlets which are kept permanently at the Museum was given as 13,000 for 1884.

C
F
F
C
C
G
L
M
M
M
M
M
M

M
N
N

O
O
O
R
S
S
S
T
W

Bo
Le
Mo

I

Ad

Al
At
Aur
Aur
Bar
Bata
Bell
Belv
Bem
Bloc
Bloc
Bou
C
Brai
Bun
Cair
Cam
Cant
Carb
Carb
Carli
Carli

Carth

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
GA. — Con.						
Barnesville ..	Gordon Institute	1873	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	Miss May Stafford.
Blackshear ..	Library and Literary Association ..	.....	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jno. T. Brantley.
Cave Spring ..	Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1858	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	W. D. Connor.
Columbus ...	Public Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Ed. K. Cargill.
Griffin	Griffin Female College	1857	.....	Col.	1,100	George G. Butler.
Hawkinsville.	Library and Literary Association ..	1879	.....	Gen.	*1,400	Mrs. Geo. H. White.
La Grange ...	Southern Female College .....	.....	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cox.
Macon	Georgia Academy for the Blind	1852	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. D. Williams.
Macon	LEWIS PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Rev. Stanley E. Lathrop.
Macon	MERCER UNIVERSITY	1840	.....	Col.	10,000	Rev. Archibald J. Battle.
Macon	Ciceronian Society .....	.....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	*3,000	.....
Macon	Phi Delta Society .....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*2,285	.....
Macon	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1874	Sub.	Gen. Hist.	10,300	Chas. Herbst.
Macon	Wesleyan Female College	1839	.....	Col.	2,500	Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D.
Newnan	COLLEGE TEMPLE	1853	.....	Col.	15,000	M. P. Kellogg.
Norcross ...	Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art .....	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	Terrell E. Simmons.
Oxford	Emory College	1838	.....	Col.	5,000	Jno. F. Bonnell.
Oxford	Few Library	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,790	J. E. Mays.
Oxford	Phi Gamma Society	1838	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	E. M. Ashley.
Rome	Rome Female College	1857	.....	Col.	1,600	Rev. J. M. M. Caldwell.
Savannah ...	GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1839	Sub.	Hist.	15,250	Wm. Harden.
Savannah ...	Georgia Military Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Maj. John A. Crowther.
Savannah ...	Savannah Medical College	1853	Free.	Med.	3,500	C. H. Colding, M.D.
Thomasville.	Library Association	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Etta A. Reid.
West Point ..	Young Men's Library Association ..	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	D. A. Jones.
IDAHO.						
Boise City ...	Territorial Law Library	1863	Free.	Ter. Law	5,000	E. J. Curtis, <i>ex officio</i> .
Lewiston ...	Lewis Collegiate Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Levi Tarr.
Moscow	Public Library	1883	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	J. C. Elder.
ILLINOIS.						
Addison ...	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	E. A. W. Krauss.
Alton	Public Library	1852	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Florence Dolbee.
Atlanta	City Library and Reading-Room ..	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,000	John W. Splindlen.
Aurora	Free Public Library	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	6,333	James Shaw.
Aurora	Jennings Seminary	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,500	J. B. Robinson.
Barry	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,564	Carrie A. Gray.
Batavia	Public Library	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	3,050	F. H. Buck.
Belleville ...	Public Library	1883	Free ¹	Gen.	9,702	Fred. J. Stawfenbiel.
Belvidere ...	Ida Public Library	1885	Free ¹	Gen.	6,500	Miss Mary F. Crandall.
Bement	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. J. A. Force.
Bloomington.	Illinois Wesleyan University	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. Sue M. D. Foy.
Bloomington.	Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen.	9,661	Mrs. H. R. Galliner.
Bourbonnais	Grove	1871	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. M. J. Marsile.
Braidwood ...	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,451	Margret Mooney.
Bunker Hill.	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	2,012	H. C. Carpenter.
Cairo	Public Library	1877	Free ¹	Gen.	2,650	L. L. Powell.
Cambridge ...	Cambridge Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	3,485	M. E. York.
Canton	Canton Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Miss S. E. Beers.
Carbondale ...	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Mrs. Geo. W. Graham.
Carbondale ...	Southern Illinois Normal Univ. ..	1875	Free.	Sch.	8,250	Robert Allyn.
Carlinville ...	Blackburn University	1867	Sub.	Col.	1,500	Lorraine H. Forde.
Carlinville ...	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	2,607	Ethel A. Miller.
Carthage ...	Carthage College	1871	Free.	Col.	3,000	Rev. W. K. Hill.

¹ Supported by public taxation.

S
P
P
P
P
P
P
P
P
P
C
G

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>I. I. — Con.</i>						
Centralia	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Mae Viquesney.
Champaign	Public Library.	1876	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	3,240	Mrs. M. M. Frampton.
Champaign	State Laboratory of Natural Hist.	1877	Free.	Sci. . . .	1,207	Cora M. Maltby.
Chester	Southern Illinois Penitentiary	1878	Free.	A. & R.	2,500	G. M. Mitchell.
Chicago	Academy of Sciences.	1859	Free.	Sci. . . .	4,500	W. K. Higley.
Chicago	Allen Academy	1874	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,600	Ira W. Allen, jr.
Chicago	Chicago Athenaeum	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	*1,050	Edw. J. Galvin.
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy	1859	Free.	Sci. . . .	*3,000	N. Gray Bartlett.
Chicago	CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	1856	Sub.	Hist. . . .	12,024	Albert D. Hager.
Chicago	Chicago Medical Press Association.	1875	Med.	Med. . . .	3,000	E. Fletcher Ingals.
Chicago	CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES (19)	Free.	Sch.	Sch. . . .	21,000	S. Johnston, clk. Bd. Ed.
Chicago	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856	Free.	Social	1,400	Carl Durand, corr. sec'y.
Chicago	Dearborn Observatory.	1866	Sci.	Sci. . . .	1,100	G. W. Hough.
Chicago	Girls' Higher School	Free.	Sch.	Sch. . . .	1,200	Miss R. S. Rice.
Chicago	Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary.	1855	Free.	Theol. . .	7,500	Samuel Ives Curtiss.
Chicago	Homeopathic Medical College	Med.	Med.	Med. . . .	1,500	J. S. Mitchell.
Chicago	Kirkland School.	Free.	Sch.	Sch. . . .	*1,000	Miss F. S. Kirkland.
Chicago	LAW INSTITUTE.	1857	Sub.	Law	19,000	W. I. Culver.
Chicago	Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the North-west.	1859	Free.	Theol. . .	9,950	Edward L. Curtiss.
Chicago	Public Library	1872	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	119,570	William F. Poole.
Chicago	ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	14,000	Rev. Jno. P. Hogan.
Chicago	St. Xavier's Library	1846	Free.	Social	1,000	Sister Mary Scholastica.
Chicago	Seminary of the Sacred Heart	1859	Sch.	Sch. . . .	*2,050	Madame Niederkorn.
Chicago	Union Catholic Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social	3,600	Mamie Graham.
Chicago	University of Chicago.	1857	Col.	Col. . . .	8,835	Alonzo J. Howe.
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary (Protestant Episcopal)	1885	Free.	Theol. . .	2,000	William J. Gold.
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Sub.	YMCA.	3,500	Edward A. McLane.
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the 3d Presbyterian Church.	1878	Sub.	Social	1,800	O. W. Kellogg.
Cobden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,796	Mrs. M. L. Peebles.
Danville	Public Library.	1883	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	4,000	Rev. James W. Coe.
Danville	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	Miss Belle Dale.
Decatur	Free Public Library	1875	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	7,322	Alice G. Evans.
Dixon	Dixon Hose Company.	1872	Sub.	Social	2,000	G. F. Egan.
Dixon	Northern Illinois Normal School.	1881	Sch.	Sch. . . .	1,750	J. B. Dille.
Dundee	Public Library.	1876	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	1,343	H. J. Baumann.
Edwardsville.	Public Library.	1878	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,519	Gillian L. Torrence.
Elgin	Hospital Library, Northern Hospital for the Insane	1873	Free.	A. & R.	1,400	Mary Brunk.
Elgin	Public Library.	1874	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	8,223	Miss C. C. Harvey.
Elmhurst	Evangelical Lutheran Proseminary (The Mensch Verein)	1877	Sch.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Peter J. Weil.
El Paso	Ladies' Library.	1873	Sub.	Social	1,628	Mrs. S. T. Curtiss.
Elglewood	High School Library	1878	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	W. W. Carter.
Eureka	Eureka College Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,000	H. N. Herrick.
Evanston	Free Public Library of Evanston.	1873	Free ¹	Gen. . . .	7,130	Miss Anna P. Lord.
Evanston	Garrett Biblical Institute.	1856	Theol.	Theol. . .	3,100	Charles F. Bradley.
Evanston	NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY.	1856	Free.	Col. . . .	26,000	Horace G. Lunt.
Ewing	Ewing College	Col.	Col.	Col. . . .	1,000	John Washburn, pres't.
Ewing	Society Libraries (3)	Col. Soc	Col. Soc	Col. Soc	1,800	
Feehanville	St. Mary's Training School	Sch.	Sch.	Sch. . . .	*2,000	Brother Leo.
Flora	Library Association.	1873	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Mrs. E. C. Park.
Fulton	Northern Illinois College.	1873	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	A. M. Hansen.
Galesburg	Knox College.	1841	Col.	Col. . . .	4,500	William F. Missplay.
Galesburg	Society Libraries (2)	Col. Soc	Col. Soc	Col. Soc	2,600	
Galesburg	Lombard University	1857	Col.	Col. . . .	4,680	Isaac A. Parker.

¹ Supported by public taxation.



C
C
-

S

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
ILL. — Con.						
Galesburg ...	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING- ROOM	1874	Free ³	Gen....	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg ...	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch....	1,500	W. L. Steele.
Geneseo ...	High School .....	.....	Free.	Sch....	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo ...	Public Library	1871	Free ³	Gen....	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapin.
Gilman ...	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.
Godfrey ...	Monticello Ladies' Seminary	1838	.....	Sch....	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.
Greenville ...	Almira College	1805	.....	Col....	1,500	James P. Slade.
Greenville ...	Ladies' Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social ..	1,600	K. M. Bennett.
Griggsville ...	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	P. M. Watson.
Hyde Park ...	Hyde Park Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.
Jacksonville ...	Free Reading-Room and Library	1874	Sub.	Gen....	2,400	H. E. Rusk.
Jacksonville ...	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane .....	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.
Jacksonville ...	Illinois College	1830	Free.	Col....	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.
Jacksonville ...	Phi Alpha Society	1845	.....	Col. Soc.	1,550	.....
Jacksonville ...	Sigma Pi Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.
Jacksonville ...	Illinois Female College	1847	Free.	Col....	2,000	W. F. Short.
Jacksonville ...	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	A. & R.	7,284	John H. Woods.
Jacksonville ...	Library Association .....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet ...	JOLIET BUSINESS COLLEGE	1866	Free.	Col....	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.
Joliet ...	Public Library	1875	Free ³	Gen....	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.
Joliet ...	State Penitentiary	1872	Free.	A. & R.	9,000	H. Peters.
Kankakee ...	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.
Kewanee ...	Public Library	1875	Free ³	Gen....	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.
Knoxville ...	Public Library and Reading-Room	1878	Free ³	Gen....	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertson.
Lake Forest ...	Lake Forest University	1859	Sub.	Col....	5,000	J. J. Halsey.
Lake View ...	High School	1874	Free.	Sch....	1,000	.....
Lebanon ...	McKendree College	1835	.....	Col....	8,000	S. H. Dencean.
Lebanon ...	Philosophian Society	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Wehl, jr., sec'y.
Lebanon ...	Platonian Society	1849	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.
Lincoln ...	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	2,218	S. C. Nash.
Lincoln ...	Lincoln University	1866	.....	Col....	3,000	A. J. McGlumphy.
Litchfield ...	Free Public Library	1882	Free ³	Gen....	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.
Macomb ...	Macomb City Free Public Library	1882	Free ³	Gen....	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.
Maplewood ...	School Libraries of Maplewood	1883	Free.	Sch....	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup't.
Maywood ...	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.
Mendota ...	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.
Moline ...	Public Library	1873	Free ³	Gen....	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.
Monmouth ...	Monmouth College	1856	Free.	Coll....	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.
Monmouth ...	WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1870	Sub.	Gen....	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y.
Morgan Park.	BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM- INARY	1867	Free.	Theol. ..	25,000	Eri B. Hulbert.
Morris ...	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen....	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.
Morrison ...	Literary and Scientific Association	1878	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	H. A. Strawder.
Mt. Carroll ...	Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.
Mt. Carroll ...	Mt. Carroll Seminary	1853	Free.	Sch....	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.
Mt. Morris ...	CASSEL LIBRARY OF MT. MORRIS COLLEGE	1880	Sub.	Col....	12,000	D. L. Miller.
Mt. Vernon ...	Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division .....	.....	Free.	Law	7,000	I. O. Chance.
Naperville ...	North-western College	1861	Free.	Col....	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.
Normal ...	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1869	.....	A. & R.	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.
Normal ...	State Normal University	1857	Free.	Col....	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pres't.
Normal Park.	Cook County Normal School	1868	Free.	Sch....	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.
Oak Park ...	Library Association	1882	Sub.	Gen....	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'y.
Olney ...	Public Library	1872	Free ³	Gen....	2,500	N. S. Marshall.

¹400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville.
September, 1885.

³ Supported by public taxation.

² Destroyed by fire in March, 1885; reestablished

S
S
U
U
V
V
V
Y

A
B
B
B
B
B
C
C
C

sta

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL.— <i>Con.</i>						
Onarga.....	Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College.....	1863	.....	Sch.....	*1,650	
Onarga.....	Public Library.....	1873	Free ¹	Gen.....	2,190	Wilber Evans.
Ottawa.....	Odd Fellows' Library, Ottawa Lodge No. 41, I.O.O.F.....	1865	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,450	J. B. Baumgarvner.
Ottawa.....	City and Township High School..	1878	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	Charles Wellington Tufts.
Ottawa.....	<i>Supreme Court, Northern Gr. Div.</i>	1849	Free.	Law.....	6,000	A. H. Taylor.
Ottawa.....	Young Ladies' Temperance Union Library Association.....	1881	Free.	Social..	2,000	I. Folger Macy.
Paris.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	.....	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	T. E. Orr.
Pekin.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Social..	2,080	Mrs. R. Luppen, sec'y.
Peoria.....	Law Library Association.....	1879	Sub.	Law.....	4,000	Miss Pearl Adams.
Peoria.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1880	Free ¹	Gen.....	25,350	Fred. J. Soldan.
Peoria.....	High School Library.....	1870	.....	Sch.....	1,225	John Dailey.
Pittsfield.....	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	1,200	Miss Lizzie Thompson.
Polo.....	Library Association.....	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	1,600	E. F. Barber.
Pontiac.....	State Reform School.....	1870	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. D. Scouller.
Princeton.....	High School Library.....	1867	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	H. C. Forbes.
Pullman.....	<i>Pullman Public Library.</i>	1883	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Mrs. Lucy D. Fake.
Quincy.....	<i>Quincy Library.</i>	1841	.....	Gen.....	6,400	Mrs. Lucy K. Rutherford.
Quincy.....	St. Francis Solanus College.....	1859	.....	Col.....	*1,568	Rev. P. A. Mueller, pres't.
Ravenswood.....	Ravenswood Historical Society..	1882	Free.	Hist....	1,000	C. E. Sinclair, act. lib'n.
River Forest.....	River Forest Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,500	Webster Hakes.
Rockford.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	13,100	Wm. L. Rowland.
Rockford.....	Rockford Seminary.....	1851	.....	Sch.....	4,000	Catharine L. Smith.
Rock Island.....	<i>Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.</i>	1861	Free.	Theol..	7,310	Joshua Lindahl.
Rock Island.....	<i>Public Library.</i>	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	8,057	E. Gale.
Rushville.....	Library Association.....	1878	Sub.	Gen.....	1,500	Mary Carson.
South Chicago.....	Public School Library.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	William Sullivan.
Springfield.....	Geological Survey of Illinois.....	1858	.....	Sci.....	1,250	A. H. Worthen.
Springfield.....	High School Library.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Prof. J. H. Collins.
Springfield.....	<i>Public Library.</i>	1866	Free ¹	Gen.....	8,000	Mrs. Hannah L. Kimball.
Springfield.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1818	Free.	State..	*40,000	H. D. Dement, <i>ex officio.</i>
Springfield.....	<i>Supreme Court, Central Gr. Div.</i>	1837	.....	Law.....	8,000	E. A. Suively.
Springfield.....	Ursuline Academy of St. Joseph.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mother St. Croix Holmes.
Sterling.....	Public Library.....	1878	Free ¹	Gen.....	3,953	Belle Hubbard.
Streator.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1877	Sub.	Social..	2,766	Mrs. D. LeRoy, sec'y.
Teutopolis.....	St. Joseph's Diocesan College....	1861	Free.	Col.....	3,500	Rev. F. Jaspers.
Upper Alton.....	<i>Shurtleff College.</i>	1835	.....	Col.....	8,000	Grant Van Blanom.
Upper Alton.....	Theological Department.....	1866	.....	Theol..	1,605	Grant Van Blanom.
Urbana.....	Free Library.....	1874	Free ¹	Gen.....	4,237	Ida B. Hanes.
Urbana.....	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.....	1868	Free.	Col.....	15,539	J. D. Crawford.
Virginia.....	Central Illinois Science Society..	1872	Free.	Sci.....	1,297	John P. Snyder.
Warsaw.....	Free Public Library.....	1872	Free ¹	Gen.....	1,865	I. B. Dawson, sec'y.
Westfield.....	Westfield College.....	1865	Free.	Col.....	2,500	W. R. Shuey.
Wheaton.....	Wheaton College.....	1858	.....	Col.....	2,500	Miss Anna M. Bent.
Yates City.....	School and Public Library.....	1878	.....	Gen.....	1,487	S. C. Ransom.
INDIANA.						
Aurora.....	Public Library Association.....	1882	Free.	Gen....	2,000	Miss Rosa Foulk.
Bedford.....	Lawrence County Library.....	1833	Free.	Gen....	*1,200	William Erwin.
Bloomington.....	<i>Indiana University.</i>	1820	Sub.	Col....	7,000	Wm. W. Spangler.
Bloomington.....	Monroe County Library.....	1821	Sub.	Gen....	2,000	Eva A. Slocumb.
Brazil.....	Public Library Association.....	1879	Free.	Gen....	1,310	L. O. Schultz.
Brookville.....	Brookville Township Library.....	1852	Free.	Gen....	1,500	G. Kay King.
Brookville.....	Society of Natural History.....	1881	Free.	Sci....	2,000	George Rockafellar.
Connorsville.....	Township Libraries.....	1865	Free.	Gen....	3,120	J. S. Gamble.
Crawfordsville.....	WABASH COLLEGE.....	1833	.....	Col....	22,053	A. B. Milford.
Crawfordsville.....	Calliopean Literary Society.....	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	Newman Essick.

¹ Supported by public taxation. In addition to the towns designated, East St. Louis, Warren, and Winnetka are starting libraries under the Illinois act.

I
I
I
I
I

I
I
J
J
L
L
L
L
L
M
M
M
M
M
M
Ne
Ne
Ne
No

No
Pri
Ric

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IND. — <i>Con.</i>						
Crawfordsville	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. D. Humphrey.
Danville	Central Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. F. P. Adams.
Elkhart	Public School Library	1884	Both.	Sch.	2,500	D. W. Thomas.
Evansville	Vanderburgh County Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Charles F. Yaeger.
Evansville	WILLARD LIBRARY	1885	Free.	. . . . .	10,000	Miss Tillie Goslee.
Fort Wayne	Catholic Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social	4,700	T. M. O'Leary.
Fort Wayne	Concordia College	1850	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. Aug. Crull.
Fort Wayne	Public School Library	1869	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Miss Mary Irwin.
Frankfort	High School Library	1877	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Charles E. Newlam.
Frankfort	Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Perry W. Gard, sec'y.
Franklin	Franklin College	1844	Free.	Col.	4,637	R. J. Thompson.
Goshen	Goshen City School Library	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,125	Wm. H. Sims.
Gosport	High School Library	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Samuel Lilly.
Greencastle	DE PAUW UNIVERSITY	1837	. . . . .	Col.	115,450	} Edwin Post.
Greencastle	Theological School . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Theol.	1,700	
Hanover	Hanover College	1827	. . . . .	Col.	6,000	Leila A. Garrett.
Hanover	McLean Faculty Library . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Special	1,000	
Hanover	Society Libraries . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Hartsville	Hartsville College	1872	Free.	Col.	1,070	Samuel Wertz.
Huntington	Public School Library	1874	. . . . .	Sch.	5,000	Miss Mary Hawley.
Indianapolis	Bar Association	1878	Sub.	Law	2,000	Edwin G. Lancaster.
Indianapolis	Bobbs Medical Library (Medical College of Indiana) . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Med.	2,000	Franklin W. Hays.
Indianapolis	Center Township Library . . . . .	. . . . .	Free.	Gen.	3,600	Jas. T. Many.
Indianapolis	Indiana Historical Society	1831	Free.	Hist.	1,200	Wm. Wesley Woollen.
Indianapolis	Indiana Hospital for Insane	1875	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	William Killian.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Blind	1850	. . . . .	Sch.	1,000	H. B. Jacobs, sup't.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1853	. . . . .	Sch.	3,800	August Jutt.
Indianapolis	Marion County Library	1844	. . . . .	Gen.	4,500	
Indianapolis	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	39,590	Wm. De M. Hooper.
Indianapolis	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1807	Free.	Law	14,500	Charles E. Cox.
Indianapolis	STATE LIBRARY	1825	Free.	State	23,000	Lizzie O. Callis.
Indianapolis	State Medical Society	1880	. . . . .	Med.	1,000	E. S. Elder.
Indianapolis	The William Hacker Library (Masonic)	1884	Free.	Masonic	2,000	Wm. H. Smythe, trustee.
Irvington	Butler University	1860	Free.	Col.	3,000	T. M. Iden.
Irvington	Society Libraries (5) . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Jeffersonville	State Prison (South)	1858	. . . . .	A. & R.	3,000	George W. Martin.
Jeffersonville	Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Eugene V. Stealey.
Ladoga	Central Indiana Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rettie Coveny.
La Fayette	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	8,600	Mrs. J. B. Hyde.
La Fayette	Purdue University	1875	Free.	Col.	2,300	R. W. Swan.
La Porte	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1873	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,228	D. C. McCollum.
Madison	Madison Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	M. S. Brooks.
Merom	Union Christian College	1858	Free.	Col.	1,260	Prof. B. F. McHenry.
Michigan City	Northern Indiana Prison Library	1885	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Rev. J. J. Fandé.
Mitchell	Southern Indiana Normal College	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Lugenbeel & Sutherland.
Mt. Vernon	County and Mechanics' Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	1,200	James W. Whitworth.
Muncie	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	6,111	Mrs. C. R. Fleming.
New Albany	De Pauw College for Young Women	1846	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. L. Albright.
New Albany	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,674	O. M. Butterfield.
New Albany	New Albany Township Library	1851	Free.	Gen.	1,460	James H. Meekin.
New Harmony	Workersmen's Institute	1858	Both.	Social	8,000	Arthur Dransfield.
Notre Dame	LEMONNIER LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)	1843	Free.	Col.	28,000	J. F. Edwards.
Notre Dame	St. Mary's Library (St. Mary's Academy) . . . . .	. . . . .	Free.	Sch.	5,200	Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Princeton	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Dr. George Kendle.
Richmond	Earlham College	1847	. . . . .	Col.	4,000	Elwood Allen.

¹Including Simison Latin and Biddle Mathematical Libraries.



I
I
I
I
I
I
I
I
I
I
I
C

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IND.— Con.						
Richmond ...	Earlham Ionian Library	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. P. Clark.
Richmond ...	Phoenix Library	1856	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Lillie Wright.
Richmond ...	MORRISON LIBRARY	1864	Free.	Gen.	13,500	Mrs. S. A. Wrigley.
Richmond ...	Wayne Co. Law Library Association.	1874	Sub.	Law	2,500	Chas. H. Burchenal.
Rockport ...	Ohio Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,050	B. W. Hamilton.
St. Meinrad.	St. Meinrad's College	1860	Free.	Col.	1,008	Rev. P. Maure Helferlich.
St. Meinrad.	ST. MEINRAD'S ABBEY	1854	Free.	Theol. ..	11,500	Rev. P. Bede Maler.
South Bend ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Free.	YMCA. ..	1,000	Chas. A. Tiebout.
Spiceland ...	Spiceland Acad. Lib. Association ..	1867	.....	Social. ..	1,200	M. E. S. Charles, sec'y.
Terre Haute.	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,343	Mrs. Lucy C. Wanner.
Terre Haute.	Rose Polytechnic Institute	1883	Free.	Sci.	4,212	Clarence A. Waldo.
Terre Haute.	State Normal School	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Helen L. Gilbert.
Valparaiso ...	Northern Indiana Normal School.	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	O. P. Kinsey.
Vevay	Workingmen's Library	1850	Free.	Social. ..	1,855	James Boyd.
Vincennes ...	Cathedral Library .....	.....	.....	Social. ..	1,500	.....
Vincennes ...	Vincennes University	1855	.....	Col.	4,000	E. A. Bryan, pres't.
Winchester ..	Randolph Co. Law Library Ass'n.	1883	Sub.	Law	2,303	Daniel Lesley.
INDIAN TER.						
Fort Sill	Post Library	1868	Free.	Gar.	1,166	J. R. Kean, U.S.A.
Tahlequah ...	Cherokee National Male Seminary .	1850	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. W. Mills.
Tahlequah ...	National Council Library	1869	Free.	Ter.	*2,100	W. P. Boudinot, sec'y.
IOWA.						
Albia	Albia Lyceum	1870	Free.	Social. ..	*1,500	James Coen, sec'y.
Anamosa ...	Penitentiary Library	1872	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,800	W. C. Gunn.
Boone	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. R. Gass.
Burlington ...	Burlington University	1852	Free.	Col.	3,500	Theo. Farby.
Burlington ...	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Mabel Gordon.
Cedar Falls ..	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,600	J. R. Chipman.
Cedar Falls ..	State Normal School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,250	J. C. Gilchrist.
Cedar Rapids.	Cedar Rapids Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Charlotte E. Fay.
Cedar Rapids.	Coe College	1881	Free.	Col.	1,462	W. W. Gist.
Cedar Rapids.	IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Masonic. .	10,000	T. S. Parvin.
Clinton	Public School Library	1862	Free.	Sch.	12,800	Mrs. Henry Sabin.
Council Bluffs.	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,300	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport ...	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES ..	1867	Free.	Sci. & His	10,000	H. A. Pilsbry.
Davenport ...	Academy of the Immaculate Con- ception	1859	Sub.	Sch.	1,927	Sister Mary Gonzaga.
Davenport ...	Grant's Law Library	1840	Free.	Law	6,000	Whit M. Grant.
Davenport ...	Griswold College	1860	.....	Col.	7,500	Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Perry.
Davenport ...	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1866	Sub.	Gen.	10,500	Miss Ella L. Webb.
Davenport ...	Orphan's Home	1868	.....	A. & R. ..	1,200	S. W. Pierce.
Decorah	Norwegian Luther College	1861	Sub.	Col.	4,225	E. Petersen.
Des Moines ...	Drake University	1881	Free.	Col.	1,200	L. S. Bottenfield.
Des Moines ...	Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. W. T. Dart.
Des Moines ...	STATE LIBRARY	1838	.....	State ..	23,554	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell.
Dexter	Dexter Normal School	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. H. Monroe.
Dubuque	German Presbyterian Theological School of the North-west	1856	.....	Theol. ..	1,500	.....
Dubuque	Iowa Inst. of Science and Art	1869	Sub.	Sci.	2,000	Asa Horr, M.D.
Dubuque	St. Joseph's College .....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G.
Dubuque	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSOC. ..	1866	Sub.	Social. ..	13,000	H. Ficke.
Fairfield	Jefferson Co. Library Association.	1853	Sub.	Gen.	8,500	A. T. Wells.
Fairfield	Parsons College	1875	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. Albert McCalla.
Fayette	Upper Iowa University	1860	Free.	Col.	5,000	Fred H. Linn.
Fort Dodge ..	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social. ..	2,500	W. H. Johnston.
Fort Madison.	Iowa Penitentiary	1856	Free.	A. & R. ..	3,400	Rev. W. C. Gunn.
Grinnell	IOWA COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col.	10,000	H. R. Edson.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IOWA. — Con.						
Hopkinton . . .	Lenox College	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	1,800	F. L. Jackson.
Independence . . .	Free Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,414	Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola	Simpson College	1867	Free.	Col. . . .	1,456	E. M. Holmes.
Iowa City	STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1857	Free.	Hist. . . .	11,000	M. W. Davis, sec'y.
Iowa City	STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1860	Free.	Col. . . .	18,873	Mrs. Ada North.
Iowa City	Law Department	1868	.....	Law	3,400	Lewis W. Ross.
Keokuk	Bar Library	1882	Sub.	Law	5,000	W. J. Roberts.
Keokuk	Library Association	1863	Both.	Social . . .	7,500	Emma Hart.
Keosauqua	Odd Fellows' Library	1848	Free.	I. O. O. F.	1,000	J. J. Kinersly.
Le Claire	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,200	Mrs. Mary H. Elliott.
Lyons	Young Men's Association	1863	Sub.	Social . . .	3,514	Mrs. G. W. Brayton.
Manchester	Manchester Reading-Room	1883	Free.	Social . . .	9,000	Mrs. Ann M. Spaulding.
Maquoketa	Boadman Library Institute . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Social . . .	1,400	A. G. Henderson.
Mt. Pleasant . . .	Iowa Hospital for the Insane	1861	Free.	A. & R..	4,000	H. A. Gillman, sup't.
Mt. Pleasant . . .	Iowa Wesleyan University . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . . .	2,000	Rev. J. T. McFarland
Mt. Pleasant . . .	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,030	Mrs. C. T. Cole, pres't.
Mt. Vernon	Cornell College	1857	Free.	Col. . . .	6,522	Sylvester N. Williams.
Mt. Vernon	Adelphian Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	W. E. Smedley.
Onawa	Franklin Library	1867	Free.	.....	1,000	S. B. Martin.
Osage	Sage Library	1875	Free.	.....	2,000	Mrs. Holway.
Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa Library	1860	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Prof. A. Hull.
Oskaloosa	Penn College	1873	Free.	Col. . . .	2,050	J. C. George.
Oskaloosa	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic Fraternity)	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,600	Frank Loring.
Ottumwa	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,400	Mrs. V. E. Sanford.
Pella	Central University of Iowa	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Frederick Hall.
Salem	Whittier College	1867	.....	Col. . . .	1,000	John Morgan.
Shenandoah	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	*3,000	Kate Myers.
Sioux City	North-western Business College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	2,500	C. C. Cochran.
Tabor	Tabor College	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	5,411	John Todd.
Toledo	Western College	1881	Free.	Col. . . .	1,300	I. A. Loos.
Trenton	Henry Co. Institute of Science	1870	Sub.	Sci. . . .	1,500	Sarah M. Green.
Vinton	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Lib.	1872	Sub.	Social . . .	3,000	H. N. Palmer.
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind	1858	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	T. F. McCune, principal.
Waterloo	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Mrs. H. B. Allen.
Wilton	Norton Normal and Scientific Acad.	1881	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	Arthur Herr.
KANSAS.						
Atchison	Firth Library, I.O.O.F.	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,800	Alfred Bendewald.
Atchison	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,894	Mrs. Leontine Scofield.
Atchison	St. Benedict's College	1859	Free.	Col. . . .	4,600	Rev. P. H. Mengwasser.
Atchison	Students' Library . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,100	.....
Baldwin	Baker University	1872	Free.	Col. . . .	1,600	George W. Hoss.
Blue Rapids	Ladies' Library	1874	Sub.	Social . . .	1,917	Annie Skinner.
Emporia	City Library	1884	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	A. J. Carpenter.
Emporia	College of Emporia	1884	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	H. M. Kingery.
Emporia	State Normal School	1863	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,738	Margaret A. Mack.
Fort Leavenworth	U.S. Infantry and Cavalry School	1881	Free.	Gar. . . .	1,854	C. H. Murray, U.S.A.
Fort Leavenworth	Post Library	1833	Free.	Gar. . . .	2,700	S. W. Groesbeck.
Highland	Highland University	1857	.....	Col. . . .	5,000	Rev. Duncan Brown.
Holt	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,237	C. V. Roop.
Junction City	Trott's Select Library	1872	Sub.	Social . . .	1,200	C. H. Trott & Brother.
Lansing	State Penitentiary	1870	Free.	A. & R..	4,665	W. A. Crawford.
Lawrence	City Library	1865	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,000	M. F. Simpson.
Lawrence	University of Kansas	1866	Free.	Col. . . .	7,700	E. Miller.
Lindsborg	Bethany Normal Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	2,000	Edw. Nelander.

¹ At Toledo; originally in 1856.

S
S
S

T
T
T
T
T
W

N

B
B
B
B
B

B
C
C
C
D
D

D

D
D
E
F
F
F
F
F
G
G
G
G
H
H
J
L
L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

L

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Chrs.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KAN. — Con.						
Manhattan ..	<i>State Agricultural College</i>	1860	Free.	Col.	5,559	Prof. B. F. Nihart.
Marysville ...	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Lewis Scott.
Olathe	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	P. G. Sawyer.
Oswego	Library Association	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,100	F. H. Atchinson.
Ottawa	City Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Mrs. E. E. Fuller, sec'y.
Ottawa	Ottawa University	1875	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Geo. Sutherland.
Paola	City Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,100	Mrs. E. J. Heiskell.
Paola	Normal School	1879	.....	Sch.	2,500	John Wherrell.
Parsons	Memorial and Historical Library ..	1880	.....	Hist.	4,780	Mrs. L. J. Carringer.
Peabody	Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,822	Ella G. Rockafellar.
St. Mary's ...	<i>St. Mary's College</i>	1869	.....	Col.	8,000	Rev. Daniel McErlane.
St. Mary's ...	Reading-Room Association ..	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	Lawrence J. Walsh.
St. Mary's ...	Sodalilty of the Blessed Virgin Mary	1869	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Joseph T. Doran.
Salina	Salina Normal University .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. O. Thoroman.
Topeka	College of the Sisters of Bethany ..	1872	Free.	Col.	1,028	Mrs. Elizabeth Bartlett.
Topeka	KANSAS STATE HIST. SOCIETY	1875	Both.	Hist.	24,121	Franklin G. Adams, sec'y.
Topeka	KANSAS STATE LIBRARY	1857	Free.	State	23,988	H. J. Dennis.
Topeka	<i>Library Association</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. Kitty Kellam.
Topeka	State Board of Agriculture	1870	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Wm. Sims, sec'y.
Topeka	<i>Washburn College</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	5,000	Frederic Wm. Phelps.
Wichita	City Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	J. F. McIntosh.
KENTUCKY.						
Near Bards- town	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution	1825	.....	Sch.	4,000	Mother Helena Tormey.
Bardstown ...	St. Joseph's Library	1826	Free.	Soc.	2,000	Rev. Thomas White.
Bardstown ...	St. Joseph's College	1824	Free.	Col.	4,000	W. P. Mackin.
Berea	Berea College	1865	Free.	Col.	3,800	Walter E. C. Wright.
BowlingGreen	Ogden College	1877	Free.	Col.	1,000	W. A. Obenchain.
BowlingGreen	Southern Normal School and Busi- ness College	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,500	J. T. Williams.
Burkesville ..	Alexander College	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,000	James P. McMillan.
Cecilian	Cecilian College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,000	H. M. Straden.
Covington ...	High School Library	1860	.....	Sch.	2,000	John W. Hall, jr.
Cynthiana ...	Library and Reading-Room	1885	Sub.	Gen.	2,255	Julia S. Lanl.
Danville	<i>Centre College</i>	1824	Free.	Col.	5,048	J. C. Fales.
Danville ...	Chamberlain Philosophical and Literary Society	1824	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,700	E. B. Nelson.
Danville ...	Union Deionologist and Liter- ary Society	1830	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Wm. E. Bryce.
Danville	DANVILLE THEOL. SEMINARY	1853	Free.	Theol. ..	10,000	Stephen Yerkes.
Danville ...	Institute for Deaf Mutes	1823	.....	Sch.	1,500	G. M. McClure.
Eminence ...	Eminence College	1860	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. S. Giltner.
Farmdale ...	Kentucky Military Institute	1846	.....	Sch.	*4,000	Col. Robt. D. Allen.
Farmdale ...	Philomathean Society .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,200	
Frankfort ...	Kentucky Geological Survey	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,050	E. A. Fellmer.
Frankfort ...	KENTUCKY STATE LIBRARY	1821	Free.	State	33,900	Mrs. V. Hanson.
Frankfort ...	State Prison	1854	Free.	A. & R.	3,001	H. H. Kavanaugh.
Georgetown ..	<i>Georgetown College</i>	1830	Free.	Col.	8,000	Arthur Yager, Ph.D.
Georgetown ..	Ciceronian Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,400	C. W. Wells.
Georgetown ..	Tau-Theta-Kappa Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. A. Dawes.
Glasgow	Glasgow Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Jane R. Watson.
Harrodsburg ..	Daughter's College	1856	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss Ada Merrill.
Jackson	Jackson Academy Library	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	John J. Dickey.
Lexington ...	KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	1799	Free.	Col.	13,169	Andrew J. Ellett.
Lexington ...	Philothean Society of the Col- lege of the Bible	1865	Free.	Theol. ..	2,000	Alonzo J. Sever.
Lexington ...	LEXINGTON LIBRARY	1800	Sub.	Gen.	15,000	C. Lewinski.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KY. — Con.						
Louisville ...	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Free.	Masonic.	1,000	H. B. Grant.
Louisville ...	Hampton College.....	1878	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. D. Hampton.
Louisville ...	Institution for Education of Blind	1842	.....	Sch.	1,300	Benjamin B. Hantoon.
Louisville ...	Law Library	1839	.....	Sub. Law ...	6,000	Samuel F. Johnson.
Louisville ...	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.....	1871	.....	Sub. Social ..	10,000	Mrs. J. F. Atwood.
Louisville ...	Medical Department, University of Louisville.....	1837	Free.	Med.	4,000	D. L. Washburne, M.D.
Louisville ...	POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF KENTUCKY,	1876	Sub.	Social ..	40,523	Miss Annie V. Pollard.
Louisville ...	Preston Park Theological Sem. ....	.....	.....	Theol.	8,000	.....
Louisville ...	Southern Baptist Theological Sem.	1859	Free.	Theol.	8,500	Rev. James P. Boyce.
Louisville ...	Theol. Sem. of the P. E. Church	1831	.....	Theol.	5,000	.....
Louisville ...	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1875	Sub.	YMCA.	1,300	Geo. H. Simmons.
Maysville ...	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1850	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Jno. W. Thompson.
Maysville ...	The Maysville and Mason County Library, Hist. and Sci. Ass'n....	1875	Free.	His.&Sci.	2,000	W. D. Hixson.
Millersburg ..	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Darby-Kavanaugh Library	1875	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. H. Garnett, sec'y.
Mt. Sterling	Athenaeum Library	1876	Sub.	.....	2,000	Miss Mary E. Turner.
Newport ...	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1868	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,600	L. R. Hawthorn, sec'y.
Owensboro' ..	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. A. Hester.
Pewee Valley,	Kentucky Col. for Young Ladies .....	.....	.....	Col.	*1,000	Rev. Erastus Rowley.
Richmond ...	Central University.....	1874	Free.	Col.	4,800	W. M. Willson.
Russellville ..	Bethel College	1856	Free.	Col.	5,500	W. S. Ryland.
St. Mary's ...	St. Mary's College.....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. David Fennessy.
Shelbyville ..	Science Hill School	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. T. Poynter, princ.
S. Carrollton	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Edward B. Smith.
Springfield..	Acad. of St. Catherine of Sienna	1822	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Mother Regina O'Meara.
LOUISIANA.						
Baton Rouge .	STATE UNIV. AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE.....	1861	.....	Col.	18,805	Leonard W. Sewell.
Grand Coteau.	St. Charles' College.....	1836	.....	Col.	9,084	Rev. C. M. Widman.
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana	1825	.....	Col.	2,000	G. E. Greene.
Jackson	Franklin Institute.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	.....
Jackson ...	Union Literary Society.....	1840	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	.....
New Orleans.	Academy of Sciences.....	1853	Free.	Sci.	*4,000	J. R. Todd.
New Orleans.	Charity Hospital Medical Library	1879	Free.	Med.	2,375	John Weddell.
New Orleans.	Grand Lodge of L. F. and A. M.	1853	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	James C. Batchelor.
New Orleans.	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home	1875	Free.	A. & R. ..	1,500	Rev. Simon L. Weil.
New Orleans.	Leland University.....	1870	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. R. Traver.
New Orleans.	NEW ORLEANS LAW ASSOCIATION.....	1855	Sub.	Law	10,000	Chas. B. Upton.
New Orleans.	New Orleans University and Gilbert Haven School of Theology.....	1873	.....	Col.	4,500	C. T. Simpson.
New Orleans.	PUBLIC SCHOOL AND LYCEUM LIBRARY.....	1844	Both.	Gen.	17,000	M. C. Culbertson.
New Orleans.	St. Isidore's College.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.
New Orleans.	St. Mary's College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Brother Matthew.
New Orleans.	Soule College Library.....	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,964	Miss Carrie McGuigin.
New Orleans.	STATE LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA	1838	Free.	State ...	21,000	Mrs. I. Bayhi.
New Orleans.	TULANE UNIV., TULANE LIBRARY.....	1884	Free.	Col.	13,400	} Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans.	Fisk Free Library	1853	Free.	.....	8,000	
New Orleans.	Ladies' Art Union.....	1882	Free.	Art.	3,500	
New Orleans.	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1852	Free.	YMCA.	1,830	James Sherrard, sec'y.
St. Ja's Parish,	Jefferson College (St. Mary's)	1865	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. Thos. Henry, S.M.
Convent P.O.	Society Libraries.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	

C
C
C
C
C
C
C
D
D
D
D
F
F
F
F
F
G
G
G
G
H
K
K
K
L
L
L
L
L
L
L
L
M
N
N
O

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MAINE.						
Alfred	York County Bar Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,200	Samuel M. Carne.
Auburn	Androscoggin Co. Law Library	1855	Free	Law	1,288	I. W. Hanson.
Auburn	Edward Little High School	1869		Sch.	1,400	Charles H. Clark.
Auburn	Young Men's Christian Association.	1857	Sub.	YMCA.	2,200	B. S. Rideout.
Augusta	Kennebec Law Library	1800	Sub.	Law	1,200	Loring Farr.
Augusta	<i>Lithgow Library</i>	1882	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Julia M. Clapp.
Augusta	Maine Insane Hospital, Col. Bloch Library	1856	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	H. B. Hill.
Augusta	MAINE STATE LIBRARY	1832		State	41,000	J. S. Hobbs.
Bangor	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1828	Both.	Gen.	23,255	Daniel Holman.
Bangor	BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	1820	Free.	Theol.	17,000	Levi L. Paine.
Bangor	Penobscot Bar Library	1849	Free.	Law	1,916	Albert W. Paine.
Bar Harbor	Bar Harbor Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Miss S. E. Wasgatt.
Bath	Orphan's Home	1873	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Mrs. A. Stetson.
Bath	<i>Patten Library Association</i>	1847	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	George E. Newman.
Biddeford	Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien Française de Biddeford, Me.	1869	Free.		1,292	Henry I. Lord.
Biddeford	Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Annie Goodier.
Brunswick	BOWDOIN COLLEGE	1802		Col.	34,450	George T. Little.
Brunswick	Medical School of Maine	1820		Medl.	4,000	Alfred Mitchell, sec'y.
Brunswick	Public Library Association	1883	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Lyman E. Smith.
Bucksport	East Maine Conference Seminary.	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,200	A. F. Chase.
Bucksport	Social Library	1806	Sub.	Gen.	1,700	Mrs. A. L. Swasey.
Calais	St. Croix Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Jackson.
Camden	Ladies' Library Association	1853	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	M. E. Anderson.
Castine	Town Library	1801	Free.	Gen.	2,068	P. J. Hooke.
Cherryfield	Public Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	1,190	Miss Rebecca Burnham.
Cumberland Mills	Mill Library	1856	Free.	Social	1,200	Hugh A. Cruigie.
Deering, P.O.	Deering Public Library	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,259	George C. Codman.
Deering	Westbrook Sem. and Female Col.	1831	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Mrs. M. C. Meserve.
Dexter	Town Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Lizzie S. Springall.
Dover	Circulating Library		Sub.	Social	1,000	C. B. Kittredge.
Eastport	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Amanda H. Haney.
Ellsworth	City Library	1856	Sub.	Gen.	2,560	Miss Adelaide True.
Farmington	Abbott Family School			Sch.	2,500	A. H. Abbott.
Farmington	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,612	George C. Purington.
Fryeburg	Fryeburg Academy	1885		Sch.	1,000	Albert F. Richardson.
Gardiner	Public Library	1840	Sub.	Gen.	5,437	Chas. O. Wadsworth.
Gorham	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,635	Sara L. Robie.
Gorham	State Normal and Training School.	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,113	Angie M. Brooks.
Hallowell	Social Library	1846	Sub.	Gen.	5,400	Annie F. Page.
Kennebunk	First Congregational Parish Library	1862	Free.	Social	2,050	Frederick P. Hall.
Kennebunk	Kennebunk Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Carrie E. Hall.
Kent's Hill	Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College			Col.	*4,515	Bradford O. McIntire.
Kittery	Rice Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Abbie A. P. Goolsbee.
Lewiston	<i>Bates College</i>	1850	Sub.	Col.	8,402	J. Y. Stanton.
Lewiston	Theological School	1870	Free.	Theol.	3,000	J. A. Howe, sec'y.
Lewiston	Chandler & Estes' Circulating Library	1850	Sub.	Social	1,000	John Jewett.
Lewiston	Estes' Circulating Library		Sub.	Social	1,000	X. D. Estes.
Lewiston	<i>Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association</i>	1861	Sub.	Social	9,085	Mary A. Little.
Machias	Social Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,420	F. J. Moore.
New Sharon	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,400	M. W. Lovejoy.
Norway	Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Alice Fuller.
Orono	<i>Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts</i>	1869	Free.	Col.	6,500	A. E. Rogers.

¹ As Dexter Town Library; succeeded the Mercantile Library, founded in 1867.

A
A
E
B

B
B
B

B
B
B
B
B

Ba
Ba
Ba

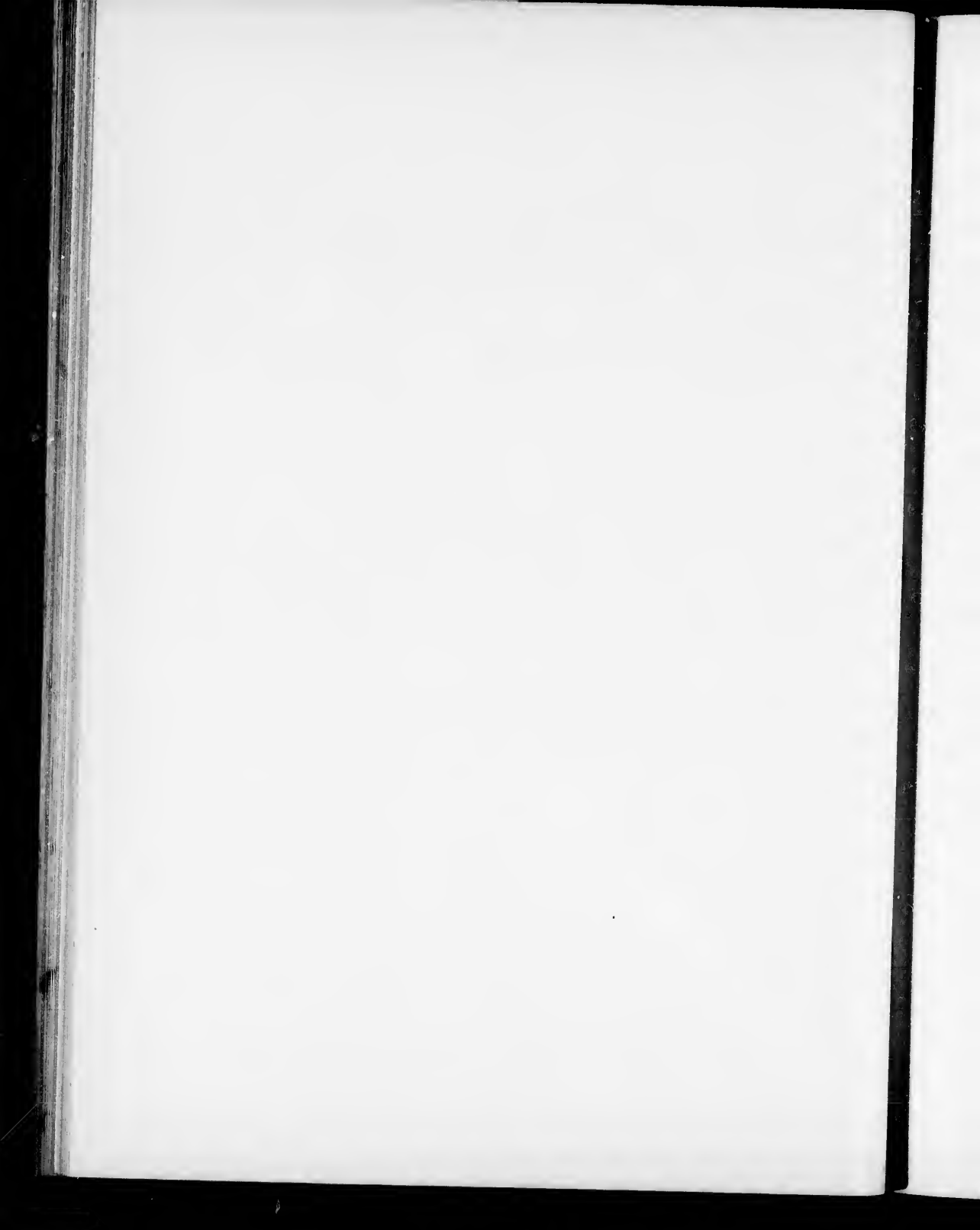
Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba

Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba

Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba
Ba

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ME. — Con.						
Portland . . .	Clarke's Circulating Library	1879	Sub.	Social . .	3,500	Miss Helen M. Swett.
Portland . . .	Greenleaf Law Library	1867	Sub.	Law	2,802	George F. Holmes.
Portland . . .	High School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Albro E. Chase.
Portland . . .	MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,000	Hubbard W. Bryant.
Portland . . .	<i>Mechanics' Library</i>	1820	Free.	Social . . .	5,000	Frank I. Brett.
Portland . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Both.	Gen.	31,000	S. M. Watson.
Portland . . .	Portland Society of Natural History	1843	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Chas. B. Fuller.
Portland . . .	State Reform School Boys' Library,	1853	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,635	E. P. Wentworth.
Presque Isle	Presque Isle Library	1865	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Sidney Graves.
Richmond . .	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Wm. H. Stuart.
Saccarappa .	Westbrook Social Library	1802	Sub.	Social . . .	1,200	F. M. Ray.
Saco	<i>Dyer Library</i>	1881	Free.	Gen.	17,766	S. W. Tucker.
Saco	York Institute	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,100	W. S. Dennett.
Searsport . .	Sears Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,800	Miss Ada E. Ridley.
Skowhegan .	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	4,500	Charles F. Jones.
Thomaston .	Ladies' Library	1851	Sub.	Social . . .	2,600	Miss Clara A. Creighton.
Thomaston .	State Prison	1828	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,188	D. J. Stanett.
Togus	<i>National Soldiers' Home, Eastern Branch</i>	1869	Free.	Govt. . . .	6,205	B. Frank Oakes.
Waterville . .	COLBY UNIVERSITY	1820	Sub.	Col.	19,370	Edward W. Hall.
Waterville . .	Library Association . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Gen.	1,160	A. A. Plaisted.
Winterport .	Ladies' Circle Library	1865	Sub.	Social . . .	1,100	Mrs. Charles Abbott.
Wiscasset . .	Social Library	1801	Sub.	Gen.	1,422	Helen F. Sawyer.
MARYLAND.						
Agricultural	Mercer Literary Society, Maryland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
College . . .	Agricultural College	1859	.....	Soc.	2,000	Melvin C. Hazen.
Annapolis . .	Maryland Sta. Library	1826	Free.	State	75,000	Edward P. Duval.
Annapolis . .	<i>St. John's College</i>	1789	Free.	Col.	6,000	E. C. Harrington.
Annapolis . .	UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY	1845	Free.	Govt.	26,898	Arthur N. Brown.
Baltimore . .	ARCHBISHOPAL LIBRARY . . . . .	.....	.....	Theol. . . .	15,000	M. H. Whittingham.
Baltimore . .	<i>Baltimore and Ohio Employees' Free Circulating Library</i> . . . . .	.....	Free.	Social . . .	5,000	A. M. Irvin.
Baltimore . .	Baltimore Female College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	*3,940	Nathan C. Brooks, pres't.
Baltimore . .	Baltimore Turngemeinde	1852	Free.	Social . . .	1,326	Charles Lingelbach.
Baltimore . .	Baltimore Normal School for Col- ored Teachers . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	John Core.
Baltimore . .	Boys' Home	1871	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,600	John H. Lynch, sup't.
Baltimore . .	<i>City Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Sam'l D. Smith.
Baltimore . .	College of Physicians and Surgeons	.....	.....	Med.	1,500	Thos. Opie, dean of col.
Baltimore . .	Convent of the Visitation	1838	.....	Sch.	1,000	Mother M. L. Neale.
Baltimore . .	Concordia Library	1865	Free.	Social . . .	2,300	G. W. Schiweckendick.
Baltimore . .	THE ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY OF BALTIMORE CITY	1886	Free.	Gen.	40,888	Lewis H. Steiner.
Baltimore . .	Friends' Elementary and High School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Eli M. Lamb.
Baltimore . .	House of Refuge	1855	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,960	R. J. Kirkwood, sup't.
Baltimore . .	LIBRARY COMPANY OF THE BALTI- MORE BAR	1840	Sub.	Law	10,000	J. Holmes Converse.
Baltimore . .	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	1876	Free.	Col.	26,500	Wm. Hand Browne.
Baltimore . .	Knights of Pythias	1877	Free.	Social . . .	4,700	James Whitehouse.
Baltimore . .	LOVELA COLLEGE . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	12,000	Rev. E. A. McGurk, pres't.
Baltimore . .	Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland . .	1830	Sub.	Med.	4,998	Eugene F. Cordell.
Baltimore . .	MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY . .	1844	Sub.	Hist.	20,000	John W. M. Lee.
Baltimore . .	MARYLAND INSTITUTE FOR THE PROMOTION OF MECHANIC ARTS	1847	Sub.	Social . . .	20,515	George I. McCahan.
Baltimore . .	Maryland Penitentiary	1848	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,400	John W. Horn, warden.
Baltimore . .	Masonic Library Association	1876	Free.	Masonic . .	1,400	Chas. E. Needles, sec'y.
Baltimore . .	MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1839	.....	Mer.	40,000	.....
Baltimore . .	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1840	Free.	I.O.O.F. . .	21,952	B. F. Cooper.
Baltimore . .	Peabody Institute	1857	Free.	Gen.	88,000	P. R. Uhler.

¹ Books and pamphlets.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MD. — <i>Con.</i>						
Baltimore . . .	Public School Library	1878	Free.	Sch. . . .	*2,872	M. Connolly.
Baltimore . . .	<i>Red Men's Library (Improved Order)</i>	1858	Sub.	Social . .	5,000	Joseph E. Benson.
Baltimore . . .	ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE	1791	Free.	Theol. . .	26,000	Very Rev. A. Magnien.
Baltimore . . .	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	1851	Free.	A. & R. .	2,500	Bro. Anatole.
Baltimore . . .	South Baltimore Mechanics' Libr'y.	1863	Sub.	Social . .	2,000	Wm. S. Harrington.
Baltimore . . .	State Normal School	1863	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,455	M. A. Newell, princ.
Baltimore . . .	Y. M. C. Association	1879	Free.	YMCA. . .	2,000	W. H. Bradley.
Baltimore . . .	Zion School	1879	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Rev. Henry Scheib.
Carroll	St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys	1866	Free.	A. & R. .	1,200	Bro. Bernardine.
Carrollton . .	Mt. St. Joseph's College, Teachers' Library	1878	Free.	Col. . . .	{ 3,000 } { 1,100 }	Brother Leonard.
Carrollton . .	Students' Library	1878	Free.	Col. . . .	{ 3,000 }	John H. Fowler, sec'y.
Catonsville . .	Library Association	1879	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,000	
Near Catonsville	Mt. de Sales Academy	1879	Free.	Sch. . . .	*3,000	Sisters of the Visitation.
Charlotte Hall	Charlotte Hall School Library	1774	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	R. W. Silvester.
Near Chester-town	Washington College	1783	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Prof. A. E. Tefivord.
College of St. James	<i>College of St. James Grammar School</i>	1783	Free.	Sch. . . .	*8,000	Henry Onderdonk.
Ellicott City . .	<i>Rock Hill College</i>	1878	Free.	Col. . . .	6,300	Bro. Azarias, pres't.
Ellicott City . .	<i>St. Charles's College</i>	1878	Free.	Col. . . .	9,000	Rev. P. P. Demis, pres't.
Embla	Notre Dame of Maryland	1878	Free.	Sch. . . .	*2,000	Mother Mary Theophila.
Near Emmittsburg	<i>Mt. St. Mary's College Library</i>	1808	Free.	Col. . . .	8,000	Joseph D. Budds.
Frederick	Frederick College	1840	Free.	Col. . . .	3,000	Thomas A. Gatch.
Frederick	Frederick Female Seminary	1845	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,500	W. H. Purnell.
Frederick	Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,200	Charles W. Ely.
Glenwood	Glenwood Institute	1871	Free.	Sch. . . .	*1,500	L. G. Mathews.
Hagerstown . .	Library of "Thursday Club"	1878	Free.	Social . .	2,963	Wm. H. Harry.
Havre de Grace	Masonic Library	1878	Free.	Masonic .	1,000	Rev. Frederic C. Lee.
Hechester	MT. ST. CLEMENT COLLEGE	1868	Free.	Theol. . .	10,600	Rev. Bernard Scheer.
Lutherville . . .	Lutherville Female Seminary	1850	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,550	Rev. J. H. Turner.
McDonogh	McDonogh School	1874	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,325	Wm. Allan.
New Windsor . . .	New Windsor College	1874	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Rev. A. M. Jelly.
Oxford	Maryland Military and Naval Acad.	1874	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,800	Maj. Benedict J. Burgess.
Salisbury	Circulating Library	1870	Free.	Social . .	1,090	Jay Williams.
Westminster . . .	Western Maryland College	1873	Free.	Col. . . .	4,000	Rev. Thomas H. Lewis.
Woodstock . . .	Woodstock College	1809	Free.	Theol. . .	67,000	Fr. Charles Picarillo, S. J.
MASS.						
Abington	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,040	Mary O. Nash.
Adams	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,434	W. F. Davis.
Amesbury	Johnson's Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social . .	2,696	John F. Johnson.
Amesbury	<i>Public Library of Amesbury and Salisbury</i>	1856	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,000	S. E. Woolfenden.
Amherst	AMHERST COLLEGE	1821	Free.	Col. . . .	45,186	William I. Fletcher.
Amherst	Observatory Library	1881	Free.	Sci. . . .	1,000	David P. Todd, director.
Amherst	Massachusetts Agricultural College	1867	Free.	Col. . . .	4,400	Henry H. Goodell.
Amherst	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,760	Miss Estelle Perkins.
Andover	Abbot Academy	1828	Sub.	Sch. . . .	2,060	Miss Ellen Wilbur.
Andover	ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1807	Free.	Theol. . .	42,938	William L. Ropes.
Andover	<i>Memorial Hall Library</i>	1873	Free.	Gen. . . .	9,185	Ballard Holt.
Andover	Phillips Academy, Taylor Memorial Library	1778	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,000	C. F. P. Bancroft.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Arlington...	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	9,298	Miss L. J. Newton.
Ashburnham	Cushing Academy	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Alfred H. Evans.
Ashburnham	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Lona M. Davis.
Ashby.....	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,353	Mrs. Mary Burr.
Ashland.....	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,250	Edward T. Billings.
Athol.....	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Eliza F. Doane.
Attleboro'	Free Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	Isabel L. Mowton.
Auburn.....	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,450	L. P. Merriam.
Auburndale.	Lasell Seminary	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Ursula Cushman.
Ayer.....	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	2,216	Flora L. Bigelow.
Ballard Vale	Bradlee Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Howell F. Wilson.
Barnstable..	Sturgis Library	1863	Free.	Gen.	9,910	L. S. Loring.
Barre.....	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	3,034	Austin G. Wheelock.
Bedford.....	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,823	Anna K. March.
Belmont.....	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	5,019	Edward W. Brown.
Beverly.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Free.	Gen.	10,211	F. Leach, sec'y trustees.
Beverly.....	Wilson's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Joseph A. Wilson.
Billerica...	Bennett Public Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	E. F. Dickenson.
Blackinton..	Blackinton Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	1,600	O. A. Archer.
Blackstone..	Athæneum and Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Wm. H. Hawkins.
Bolton.....	Town Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	2,016	Mrs. George Sherive.
Boston.....	AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	1780	Free.	Sci.	18,000	Henry W. Haynes.
Boston.....	American Baptist Missionary Union	1814	Free.	.....	1,500	E. F. Merriam.
Boston.....	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions	1810	Free.	.....	7,273	N. G. Clark.
Boston.....	Bar Association of City of Boston	1885	Sub.	Law....	2,000	Edwin L. Bynner.
Boston.....	Boston Athæneum	1807	Sub.	Gen.	150,261	Charles A. Cutter.
Boston.....	BOSTON COLLEGE	1864	.....	Col.	12,000	Francis Barnum.
Boston.....	Boston Latin School Association	1840	Free.	Sch.	3,039	Moses Merrill.
Boston.....	BOSTON LIBRARY SOCIETY	1792	Sub.	Social...	26,000	Sarah W. Bigelow.
Boston.....	BOSTON SOCIETY OF NAT. HISTORY	1831	Free.	Sci.	30,000	Edward Burgess.
Boston.....	Boston University, School of Law	1872	Free.	Law....	4,000	S. C. Bennett, asst. deap.
Boston.....	School of Medicine	1873	.....	Med.	2,500	Sarah E. Wilder.
Boston.....	School of Theology	1847	Free.	Theol.	5,500	H. G. Mitchell.
Boston.....	Brooks Library	1868	Sub.	.....	2,847	H. F. Brooks.
Boston.....	Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1874	.....	.....	4,500	Charles F. Pilgin.
Boston.....	Carter's Select Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	4,500	Miss H. M. Baker.
Boston.....	Central Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. P. M. Mendum.
Boston.....	CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (Am. Cong. Association)	1853	Free.	Social ..	25,450	Isaac P. Langworthy.
Boston.....	Directory Office Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Sampson, Murdock & Co.
Boston.....	Franklin Typographical Society	1824	Free.	.....	2,800	M. C. Upham, sec'y.
Boston.....	Gannett Institute	1854	.....	Sch.	3,900	Rev. George Gannett.
Boston.....	GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY	1860	Sub.	Theol.	15,000	Rev. Luther Farnham.
Boston.....	Grand Lodge of Massachusetts	1864	Free.	Masonic.	3,000	Sereno D. Nickerson.
Boston.....	House of Industry	1849	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Rev. J. W. Dalmun.
Boston.....	House of Correction	1850	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Jonas B. Clarke.
Boston.....	Museum of Fine Arts	1879	Free.	Sci.	12,233	Edward H. Greenleaf.
Boston.....	Loring's Select Library	1859	Sub.	Social...	8,000	A. K. Loring.
Boston.....	Lunatic Hospital	1864	Free.	A. & R.	1,400	Robert Swift.
Boston.....	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	1823	Free.	Med.	3,500	Charles C. Williams.
Boston.....	Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library	1857	Sub.	Med.	7,000	Dr. Wm. L. Richardson.
Boston.....	MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1791	Free.	Hist.	31,000	Samuel A. Green.
Boston.....	Massachusetts Horticultural Soc.	1829	Free.	Sci.	5,000	Robert Manning.
Boston.....	Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	1866	Free.	Sci.	*4,117	Prof. Wm. P. Atkinson.
Boston.....	Massachusetts New Church Union Library	1859	Free.	Theol. ...	1,949	Edward A. Whiston.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

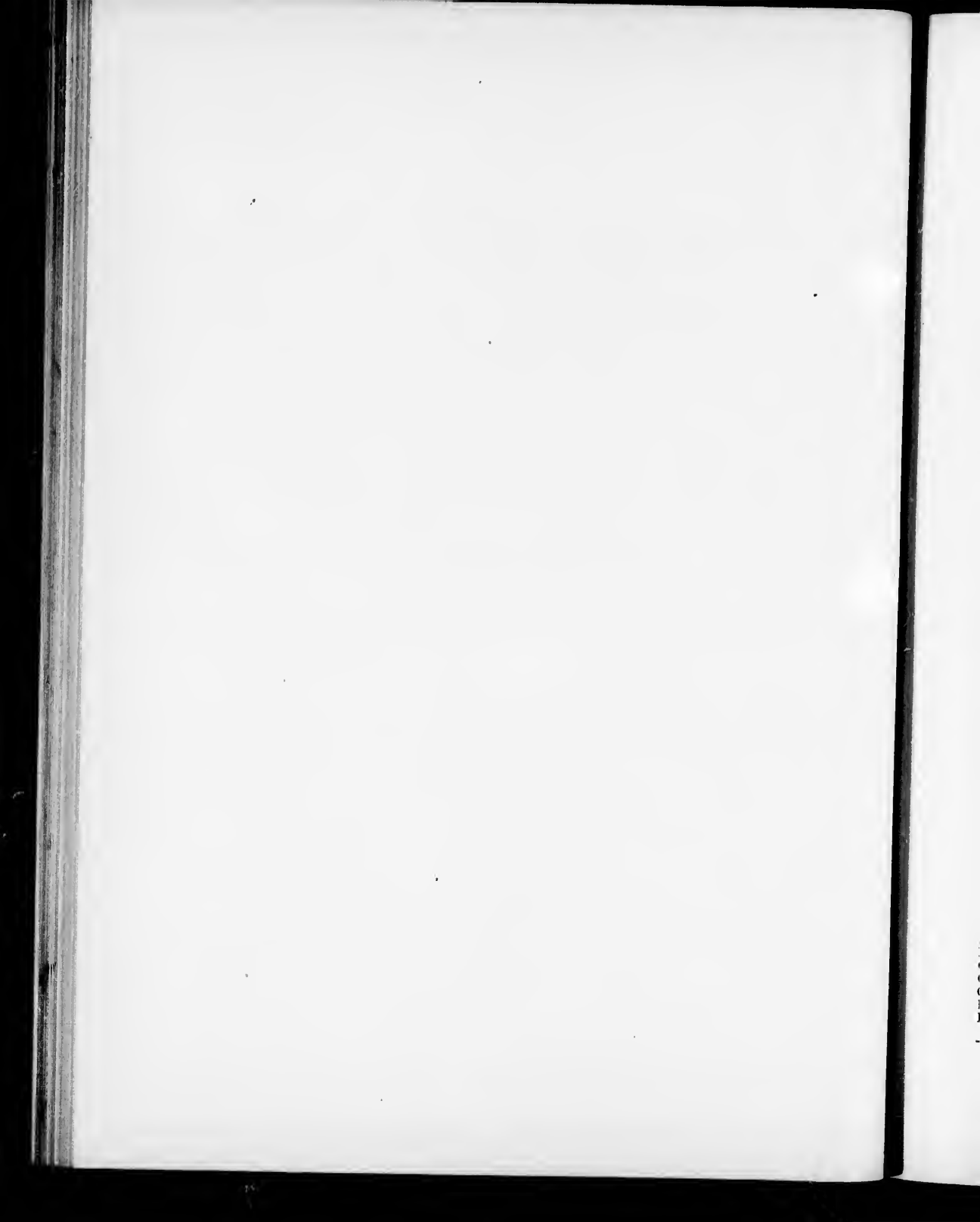
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Foundd.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Boston	Massachusetts State Prison	1840	State	A. & R.	4,447	John W. F. Barnes.
Boston	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON	1875	Sub.	Med.	15,000	Dr. James R. Chadwick.
Boston	<i>Merrill's Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social	5,000	Nettie Adams.
Boston	Mundle Library	1883	Sub.		4,000	W. H. Halliday.
Boston	Naval Library and Inst. (U.S.)	1842	Sub.	Govt.	2,390	Albert Kautz, U.S.N.
Boston	NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY	1845	Free.	Hist.	20,778	John Ward Dean.
Boston	New England Methodist Hist. Soc.	1880	Free.	Hist.	2,444	Willard L. Allen.
Boston	N. Bennett Street Industrial School.	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Miss L. A. Gould.
Boston	Odd Fellows' Library	1854	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,500	Geo. H. Boynton.
Boston	Osgood's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,000	Joseph Osgood.
Boston	<i>Perkins Institution for the Blind.</i>	1833		Sch.	6,695	Miss Sarah E. Lane.
Boston	Post Library, Fort Warren	1850	Free.	Gar.	1,500	A. S. Cummins, U.S.A.
Boston	Public Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	434,837	Mellen Chamberlain.
Boston	Sage's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social	2,500	Wm. F. Sage.
Boston	SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY	1804	Sub.	Law	19,500	F. W. Vaughan.
Boston	Society to Encourage Studies at Home, Lending Library		Sub.	Social	1,775	
Boston	State Board of Health	1869		San., Sci.	3,000	Samuel W. Abbott.
Boston	State Library	1826	Free.	State	60,000	C. B. Tillinghast.
Boston	Turner Library	1849	Free.		3,000	Leopold A. Huegle.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851	Sub.	YMCA.	*4,500	J. F. Waterman.
Boston	<i>Young Men's Christian Union.</i>	1852	Sub.	YMCA.	7,886	Richard Ray, Jr.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867		Social	1,200	Miss C. V. Drinkwater.
Boxford	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Abbie R. Gage.
Boylston Centre	Boylston Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,979	George L. Wright.
Bradford	Bradford Academy	1804	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	J. D. Kingsbury.
Braintree	<i>Thayer Public Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Abbie M. Arnold.
Brewster	Ladies' Library	1850	Sub.	Social	3,000	Miss Emily Rowe.
Bridgewater	<i>Public Library</i>	1878	Free.	Gen.	6,100	Lucia S. Christian.
Bridgewater	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Arthur C. Boyden.
Brimfield	Hitchcock Free High School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,604	Frank L. Mellin.
Brimfield	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,978	Louis S. Brown.
Brockton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	10,341	Myra F. Southworth.
Brookfield	<i>Merrick Public Library</i>	1865	Free.	Gen.	8,800	Miss Eliza R. Hobbs.
Brookline	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1857	Free.	Gen.	30,842	Mary A. Bean.
Burlington	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	1,625	Emma F. Wood.
Cambridge	Cambridge High School	1846	Free.	Sch.	3,100	Elizabeth Emerson.
Cambridge	Cambridge Circulating Library	1857	Sub.	Social	3,000	Chas. W. Sever.
Cambridge	Episcopal Theological School	1867	Free.	Theol.	3,000	A. V. G. Allen.
Cambridge	Entomological Club	1874		Sci.	1,355	George Dimmock.
Cambridge	Harvard College	1638	Free.	Col.	232,800	Justin Winsor.
Cambridge	Botanic Garden (Herbarium Library)	1864		Sci.	4,600	Sereno Watson, curator.
Cambridge	Bussey Institution at Jamaica Plain	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,700	Francis H. Storer.
Cambridge	DIVINITY SCHOOL	1825		Theol.	17,400	Merle St. C. Wright.
Cambridge	Institute of 1770 (Old "Hasty Pudding" Building)	1770	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,700	Frederick H. Means.
Cambridge	Lawrence Scientific School	1847		Sci.	3,500	W. S. Chaplin, dean.
Cambridge	LAW SCHOOL	1817		Law	21,600	John H. Arnold.
Cambridge	Medical School at Boston	1782		Med.	1,500	Henry P. Bowditch.
Cambridge	MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY	1858		Sci.	17,600	Frances M. Slack.
Cambridge	Natural History Society	1837	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,320	Frank H. Sellers.
Cambridge	PORCELLIAN CLUB	1803		Sci.	10,000	Gordon Dexter.
Cambridge	Phillips Library (Astronomical Observatory)	1847		Col. Soc.	3,300	Edward C. Pickering.
Cambridge	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	18,000	Almira L. Haywood.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Cambridge...	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women	1879	Free.	.....	1,085	Sarah L. Howe.
Cambridgep't	E. F. Hunt & Co's. Circulating Lib'y	1833	Sub.	Social ..	3,100	Ellen F. Boardman.
Canton	Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	4,072	Mrs. C. E. Endicott.
Charlton	Public Library	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,000	W. E. Bartlett.
Chelmsford	Social Library	1786	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	N. C. Saunders.
Chelsea	Boydens's Circulating Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	4,000	Geo. C. Boyden.
Chelsea	Williams & Riford's Circulating L.	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Williams & Riford.
Chelsea	Orcutt's Circulating Library	1849	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Carric F. Pruden.
Chelsea	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	8,646	Medora J. Simpson.
Cheshire	Library Association	1866	Sub.	.....	2,420	Louise A. Martin.
Chicopee	Town Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	8,300	Geo. V. Wheelock.
Clinton	BIGELOW FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	13,000	Charlotte L. Greene.
Cohasset	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,700	Edith M. Bates, sec'y.
College Hill.	TUFTS COLLEGE	1854	Free.	Col.	20,104	H. L. Mellen.
College Hill.	Universalist Historical Society	1834	Free.	Hist.	*2,800	Thomas J. Sawyer.
Concord	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1851	Free.	Gen.	19,643	Ellen F. Whitney.
Concord	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	Free.	A. & R.	2,284	Gardner Tufts, sup't.
Conway	Town Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,420	Henry W. Billings.
Cummington	Bryant Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	5,300	L. H. Tower.
Dalton	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,220	J. B. Laurence.
Danvers	PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY	1857	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Emilie K. Davis.
Dedham	Norfolk County Law Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,900	Erastus Worthington.
Dedham	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	8,920	Miss Frances M. Mann.
Deerfield	Dickinson Library	1878	Free.	.....	2,240	E. R. Brown.
Deerfield	Dooncutt Valley	1876	Free.	Social ..	6,000	Geo. Sheldon.
Dudley	Nichols Academy (Conant Library)	.....	.....	.....	2,000	Fred E. Corbin.
Dunstable	Free Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,672	Miss Clara P. Jewett.
East Boston	Marno's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,600	John Marno.
E. Bridgewater	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,044	Mary T. Rogers.
E. Cambridge	Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,302	Arthur W. Blake.
E. Cambridge	Middlesex Law Library	1815	.....	Law	3,600	Maude M. Falls.
E. Cambridge	St. John's Literary Institute	1854	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Wm. P. McGuire.
East Douglas	Douglas Free Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	1,098	Mrs. A. L. Buffington.
East Dennis	Association Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,039	Olive H. Crowell.
Easthampton	Public Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	8,000	Miss D. C. Miller.
Easthampton	Williston Seminary	1841	.....	Sch.	2,000	.....
East Orleans	Orleans Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen.	1,490	Emma J. Linnell.
East Saugus	East Saugus Circulating Library	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Henry J. Mills.
Enfield	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,400	.....
Everett	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	4,193	Miss P. F. Hagar.
Fairhaven	Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen.	2,800	N. H. Buffington.
Fall River	Earl's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Earl & Bamford.
Fall River	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	(?)	Wm. R. Ballard.
Falmouth	Falmouth Circulating Library	1876	.....	.....	1,500	Clara S. Davis
Falmouth	First Congregational Church Lib'y	1822	Free.	Social ..	1,070	Samuel F. Robinson.
Fells	Boston Rubber Shoe Company	1873	Free.	Social ..	1,200	J. D. Hodge.
Fitchburg	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	17,000	P. C. Rice.
Foxborough	Boyd Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Sarah B. Doolittle.
Framingham	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Margaret Montgomery.
Framingham	TOWN LIBRARY	1885	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Miss Ellen M. Kendall.
Franklin	Library Association	1786	Free.	Gen.	4,200	Waldo Daniels.
Gardner	Gardner Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Miss Nellie S. Osgood.
Gloucester	Procter Circulating Library	1851	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Wm. A. Procter.
Gloucester	Sawyer Free Library	1854	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Helen Stevens.
Grafton	Free Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	5,044	Hattie S. Mann.
G. Barrington	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Frank A. Hosmer.
G. Barrington	Sedgwick Institute	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	E. J. Van Lennep.
Greenfield	Moody's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	C. M. Moody.
Greenfield	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Mary E. Weston.

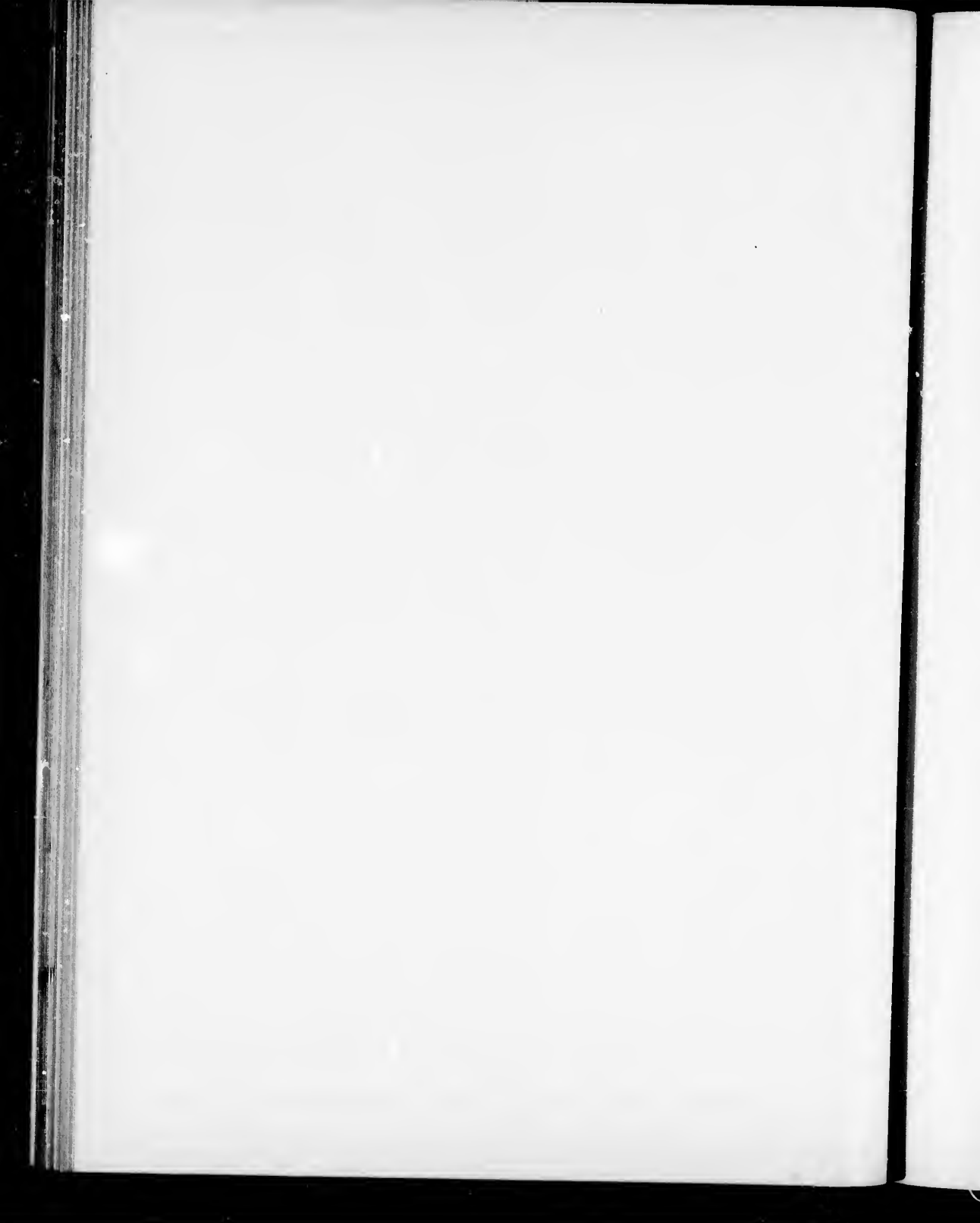
* Present number of volumes is not known; the library numbered 30,000 volumes before the recent fire.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscribe.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Greenfield . . .	Law Lib'y Assoc'n for Franklin Co.	1856	Free.	Law . . .	2,248	Franklin G. Fessenden.
Greenfield . . .	<i>Library Association</i>	1855	Sub.	Gen. . . .	7,293	Miss Helen L. Mann.
Groton	Lawrence Academy	1828	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Sanford L. Cutler.
Groton	Public Library	1851	Free.	Gen.	4,300	Jennie H. Thayer.
Hadley	Conant's Library	1881	Sub.	. . . . .	2,100	C. C. Hall.
Hadley	Young Men's Library Association .	1856	Sub.	Social . . .	1,784	Franklin Bonney.
Halifax	Holmes Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,260	James T. Thomas.
Harvard	Bromfield School	1877	. . . . .	Sch.	1,000	Selah Howell.
Harvard	Public Library	1808	Free.	Gen.	3,000	A. M. Harrod.
Hatfield	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,800	E. F. Billings.
Haverhill	Morse & Son's Circulating Library.	1869	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Geo. D. Morse.
Haverhill	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen.	39,268	Edward Capen.
Hingham	<i>Public Library</i>	1869	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Hawkes Feairing.
Hingham	Second Social Library	1773	Sub.	Social . . .	1,999	Ella W. Hobar.
Hinsdale	Public Library Association	1866	Free.	Gen.	3,450	James B. Kittredge.
Holbrook	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	4,245	Z. A. French.
Holden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,314	Mrs Eleanor Phelps.
Holliston	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	3,175	Josephine E. Rockwood.
Holyoke	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	11,000	Miss Sarah E. Ely.
Hopkinton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Free.	YMCA . . .	2,200	Mary V. Claffin.
Housatonic	<i>The Cone Library</i>	1869	Free.	Gen.	5,029	Emma S. Judd.
Hubbardston . . .	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Lucy A. Marian.
Hudson	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	3,550	W. H. Small.
Hyde Park	<i>Public Library</i>	1874	Free.	Gen.	8,000	Mrs. H. A. B. Thompson.
Ipswich	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Lydia A. Caldwell.
Kingston	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Emma T. Ransom.
Lancaster	State Industrial School for Girls . .	1860	Free.	A. & K. . .	1,700	Mrs. J. L. Brackett.
Lancaster	TOWN LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen.	16,281	Alice G. Chandler.
Lanesborough . . .	Elmwood Institute	1844	. . . . .	Sch.	*1,000	Alfred A. Gilbert.
Lanesborough . . .	Town Library	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,140	Hattie M. Nourse.
Lawrence	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	27,422	Frederic H. Hedge, jr.
Lawrence	<i>Pacific Mills Library</i>	1854	Free.	Social . . .	8,700	Wm. P. Anderson.
Lee	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Julia B. Freeman.
Leecester	<i>Public Library</i>	1861	Free.	Gen.	5,539	Samuel May.
Lenox	<i>Library Association</i>	1855	Free.	Gen.	6,500	Mary L. Hotchkiss.
Leominster	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	10,800	James M. Bronson.
Lexington	CARY LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Grace Wellington.
Lincoln	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	3,183	M. L. Pierce.
Lowell	CITY LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Gen.	39,000	Charles H. Burbank.
Lowell	Coggeshall's Circulating Library . .	1870	Sub.	Social . . .	*1,011	F. P. Coggeshall.
Lowell	MIDDLESEX MECHANICS' ASSOC'N . .	1825	Sub.	Social . . .	20,000	Mary E. Sargent.
Lowell	Rector's Library	1860	Sub.	Theol. . . .	2,000	A. St. John Chambré.
Lowell	Young Men's Catholic Library As- sociation	1855	Free.	Social . . .	1,000	John H. Sheehan.
Lowell	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA . . .	1,200	J. H. Roberts.
Lunenburg	Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen.	2,521	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Lynn	Cotton's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social . . .	1,200	Albert T. Cotton.
Lynn	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen.	34,411	J. C. Houghton.
Malden	Bazar Circulating Library	1881	. . . . .	Social . . .	1,500	Nellie F. Floyd.
Malden	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Lib'y	1883	Sub.	Social . . .	1,000	Carrie P. Lacoste.
Malden	High School . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	1,500	C. A. Daniels.
Malden	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen.	10,724	Henry L. Moody.
Manchester	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	4,441	D. L. Bingham.
Mansfield	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,600	W. L. Robinson.
Marblehead	<i>Abot Public Library</i>	1878	Free.	Gen.	8,111	Mary G. Brown.
Marion	Tabor Library	1855	Free.	. . . . .	1,200	Mary Allen.
Marlborough	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	8,000	Sarah E. Cotting.
Marlborough	Unitarian Parish Library	1847	Free.	Social . . .	2,650	J. V. Jaekman.
Medfield	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	3,000	L. M. Johnson.
Medford	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	10,260	Edwin C. Burbank.
Medway	Dean Library	1860	Sub.	. . . . .	3,000	Mary E. Fisher.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Melrose . . .	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	6,559	Carrie M. Worthen.
Melrose . . .	Boston Rubber Shoe Company	1873	Free.	Social.	1,197	J. Kolson.
Mendon . . .	Taft Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,131	Mary E. Dudley.
Merrimac . . .	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Geo. E. Ricker.
Methuen . . .	<i>Weyms Memorial Library.</i>	1885	Free.	Gen.	9,500	
Methuen . . .	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,400	J. F. Emerson.
Middleboro' .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,955	A. K. Thatcher.
Middleton . .	Flint Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,998	Samuel A. Fletcher.
Milford . . .	<i>Town Library</i>	1858	Free.	Gen.	7,156	Martin J. Kelley.
Millbury . . .	<i>Town Library</i>	1867	Free.	Gen.	5,081	Abby B. Freeman.
Milton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Jennie E. Emerson.
Monson	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy		Free.	Sch.	1,400	B. F. Sharpe.
Monson	Free Library and Reading-room Association	1877	Free.	Gen.	3,424	W. A. Squier.
Montague . . .	Public Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,583	Kate A. Armstrong.
Montague . . .	Turner's Falls Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social.	1,300	Nathaniel Gillmore.
Nahant	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	6,850	Samuel H. Hudson.
Nantucket . .	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancersian School	1827		Sch.	*1,100	E. B. Fox.
Nantucket . .	<i>Nantucket Athenæum.</i>	1834	Sub.	Gen.	6,500	Sarah F. Barnard.
Natick	MORSE INSTITUTE	1874	Free.	Gen.	13,647	Miss Katharine K. Wood.
Needham . . .	Needham Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	George W. Southworth.
New Bedford .	Lawton's Circulating Library	1876	Sub.	Social.	1,500	Susan Kavenagh.
New Bedford .	Hutchinson's Circulating Library	1866	Sub.	Social.	1,800	H. S. Hutchinson.
New Bedford .	Free Public Library.	1853	Free.	Gen.	50,000	R. C. Ingraham.
New Bedford .	Friends' Academy	1812		Sch.	2,000	Andrew Ingraham.
Newburyport .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	23,282	Hiram A. Tenney.
Newton	Newton Athenæum	1850	Free.	Gen.	4,568	Miss E. D. Hinckley.
Newton	FREE LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	23,309	
Newton Cent' .	NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INST.	1876	Free.	Theol.	13,000	James F. Morton.
N. Abington .	Public Library (Branch of Abington Public Library)		Free.	Gen.	1,493	Miss Jennie S. Wales.
North Adams .	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	5,777	C. Augusta Dunton.
N. Amherst . .	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	1,187	Miss Stella Cowles.
Northampton .	Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Yale.
Northampton .	Hampshire County Law Library	1825	Free.	Law	2,200	Wm. P. Strickland.
Northampton .	Northampton Lunatic Hospital	1858		A. & R.	2,839	Edward B. Nims.
Northampton .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1860	Free.	Gen.	20,000	Miss C. S. Laidley.
Northampton .	<i>Smith College Reference Library.</i>		Free.	Col.	5,000	Josephine Watson.
N. Andover . .	<i>North Andover Library.</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Hannah J. Quealy.
N. Attleboro' .	Public Library Union Improvement District	1869	Free.	Gen.	4,000	John Ward.
N. Billerica . .	Talbot Library	1880	Sub.	Social.	1,582	Allan Bottomley.
Northborough .	<i>Free Library.</i>	1868	Free.	Gen.	6,363	Sarah E. Bartlett.
N. Brookfield .	Appleton Library	1859	Free.	Theol.	4,550	S. P. Wilder.
N. Brookfield .	Free Public Library and Reading-room		Free.	Gen.	3,417	
N. Chelmsford .	North Chelmsford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,999	Fred. T. Gay.
North Easton .	AMES FREE LIBRARY	1877	Free.	Gen.	11,059	Charles R. Ballard.
Northfield . .	Northfield Seminary	1879	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Evelyn S. Hall.
Northfield . .	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,874	Helen A. Holton.
N. Reading . .	Flint Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,587	Miss S. H. Whitcomb.
N. Woburn . .	Rumford Library	1840	Free.		1,500	W. B. Perkins.
Norton	Wheaton Female Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.	3,983	Annie E. Tucker.
Norwood . . .	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Faustina P. Thompson.
Orange	Free Public Library	1846	Sub.	Gen.	3,223	Mrs. D. Adams.
Osterville . . .	Free Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Eliza G. Lovell.
Oxford	Free Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	3,031	Mrs. A. R. Bowdish.
Palmer	State Primary School		Free.	Sch.	1,681	J. J. Prentiss.
Palmer	Young Men's Library Association	1878	Free.	Gen.	3,145	O. P. Allen.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con</i>						
Paxton . . .	Free Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,197	Miss E. L. Rowell.
Peabody . . .	PEABODY INSTITUTE	1853	Free.	Gen.	25,507	Joseph Warren Upton.
Peabody . . .	Eben Dale Sutton Ref. Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	2,245	Augusta F. Daniels.
Pembroke . . .	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	*2,500	Joseph J. Shepherd.
Pepperell . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1877	Free.	Gen.	5,082	M. F. Shattuck.
Petersham . . .	Free Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Carrie R. Spooner.
Phillipston . . .	Phillips Free Public Library	1802	Free.	Gen.	4,288	Mrs. Tina H. Chaffin.
Pittsfield . . .	BERKSHIRE ATHENÆUM	1871	Free.	Gen.	16,000	E. G. Hubbel.
Pittsfield . . .	Berkshire County Law Lib. Asso.	1856	Sub.	Law	3,000	A. J. Waterman.
Plymouth . . .	Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social	1,000	A. S. Burbank.
Plymouth . . .	Pilgrim Society's Library	1820	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Joseph L. Brown.
Plymouth . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Miss Lizzie W. Harlow.
Princeton . . .	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,100	S. A. Davis.
Provincetown . . .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,442	W. R. Mitchell.
Quincy	National Sailors' Home	1863	Govt.	Govt.	1,000	W. L. Faxon, M.D.
Quincy	THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Amelia L. Bumpus.
Randolph . . .	TURNER FREE LIBRARY	1876	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Charles C. Farnham.
Reading	<i>Public Library</i>	1869	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Lizzie E. Cox.
Revere	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,714	Annie A. Morse.
Rochester . . .	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Chester W. Humphrey.
Rockland . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1878	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Amelia Pool.
Rockport . . .	Public Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	Elsie M. Dann.
Roxbury	Corning's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social	1,800	Miss E. Etta Corning.
Rutland	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Mrs. F. R. Foster.
Salem	American Association for the Advancement of Science	1848	Sub.	Sci.	1,650	F. W. Patnam, sec'y.
Salem	<i>Charitable Mechanics Association.</i>	1822	Sub.	Social	5,500	E. B. Phillips.
Salem	<i>Essex County Law Library Asso.</i>	1856	Free.	Law	5,730	Theodore M. Osborne.
Salem	ESSEX INSTITUTE	1848	Sub.	Sci.	37,000	Wm. P. Upham.
Salem	Essex South District Med. Soc.	1805	Med.	Med.	*2,750	George L. Goodell, M.D.
Salem	Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, I.O.O.F.	1870	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,250	William L. Welch.
Salem	<i>Peabody Academy of Science</i>	1868	Free.	Sci.	5,000	Arthur R. Stone.
Salem	SALEM ATHENÆUM	1810	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	A. H. Osborne.
Sandwich	Sandwich Circulating Library	1864	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Frederic S. Pope.
Scituate	Satuit Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Amy F. Gardner.
Sharon	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,530	Geo. M. Coolidge.
Shelburne . . .	First Independent Social Lib. Co.	1821	Sub.	Social	1,100	Charles Wells.
Shelburne F'ls	<i>Arms Library</i>	1854	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Flora A. Halligan.
Sherborn	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	3,450	Martha C. Clarke.
Shirley	Shaker Community Library	1877	Free.	Social	1,200	John Whiteley.
Shrewsbury . . .	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,000	A. F. Eaton.
Somerville . . .	Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,000	M. L. Tobin.
Somerville . . .	McLean Asylum	1834	Free.	A. & R.	4,100	Edward Cowles, M.D.
Somerville . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	12,637	Harriet A. Adams.
Southampton . .	Southampton Social Library	1880	Sub.	Social	2,382	E. W. Birge.
Southboro' . . .	<i>Fay Library</i>	1851	Free.	Gen.	5,099	Francena F. Buck.
Southboro' . . .	St. Mark's School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Wm. E. Peck.
South Boston . .	Toll-Gate Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,700	Clarence Hallatt.
South Boston . .	Payne's Circulating Library	1869	Sub.	Social	2,000	H. B. Payne.
Southbridge . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	10,180	Miss A. J. Comins.
S. Framingham	Reformatory Prison for Women	1878	A. & R.	A. & R.	1,068	Ellen C. Johnson, sup't.
S. Gardner . . .	South Gardner Social Library	1841	Sub.	Social	1,312	L. W. Brown.
South Hadley . .	MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY.	1838	Free.	Col.	11,000	Mary O. Nutting.
South Natick . .	Bacon Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Mrs. Adelaide Williams.
S. Scituate . . .	James Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Wm. H. Fish.
S. Yarmouth . . .	South Yarmouth Social Library	1865	Sub.	Social	1,291	Addie E. Cole.
Spencer	<i>Public Library</i>	1860	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Nellie A. Cutter.
Springfield . . .	Boston & Albany Railroad Library	1860	Free.	Social	2,047	Geo. W. Perin.
Springfield . . .	Central Circulating Library	1867	Sub.	Social	1,500	H. L. Goodrich.
Springfield . . .	Armory Hill Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,000	G. F. Kendall.
Springfield . . .	City Library Association	1857	Free.	Gen.	55,000	William Rice.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Springfield...	Hampden County Law Library	1812	Free.	Law	3,748	Robert O. Morris.
Sterling	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Mrs. Nellie C. Bonney.
Stockbridge	Jackson Library	1863	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Carrie P. Wells.
Stoneham	Free Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	6,000	M. H. Boyce.
Stoughton	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	4,200	Wales French.
Sturbridge	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,243	Mrs. L. B. Sawyer.
Sudbury	Goodnow Library	1863	Free.		9,403	Mrs. H. Grant.
Sunderland	Sunderland Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	2,100	Miss C. S. Warner.
Sutton	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Sarah M. Mills.
Taunton	Bristol County Law Library Asso.	1858	Free.	Law	2,500	Simeon Borden.
Taunton	Lunatic Hospital	1860	Free.	A. & R.	1,960	J. T. Brown, M.D.
Taunton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1866	Free.	Gen.	24,434	E. C. Arnold.
Templeton	Boynston Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	3,000	H. F. Lane.
Templeton	Ladies' Social Circle (First Parish)	1840	Sub.	Social	2,000	Mary W. Stone.
Tewksbury	State Almshouse	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,050	Susan F. Hunkins.
Tewksbury	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,854	Jno. H. Chandler.
Topsfield	Town Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,600	Albert A. Conant.
Townsend	Public Library	1861	Free.	Gen.	1,644	K. L. Larkin.
Tyngsboro'	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,606	Lizzie T. Curtis.
Upton	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	2,230	Mrs. Laura C. Sadler.
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Lawson A. Seagrave.
Viyard Haven	Sailors' Free Library	1870	Free.	Social	1,600	D. W. Stevens.
Wakefield	Beebe Town Library	1856	Free.	Gen.	8,000	Harriet A. Shepard.
Walpole	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Addie L. Pillsbury.
Walham	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1865	Free.	Gen.	13,000	Sumner Johnson.
Ware	Young Men's Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen.	6,603	F. D. Gilmore.
Warren	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	4,787	J. W. Hastings.
Warwick	Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	1,978	Clara A. Jones.
Watertown	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen.	15,791	Solon F. Whitney.
Wayland	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1848	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Sarah E. Heard.
Wellesley	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	5,387	Julia F. Jennings.
Wellesley	WELLESLEY COLLEGE	1875	Free.	Col.	30,321	Miss Harriet Hawes.
Westborough	Free Public Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	6,123	Jane S. Beeton.
Westborough	Lyman School for Boys	1855	Free.	Sch.	1,500	H. E. Swan, sup't.
West Boylston	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,500	Miss A. M. Fletcher.
W. Bridgewater	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,571	Miss Mary L. Perkins.
W. Brookfield	Town Public Library	1874		Gen.	5,391	
Westfield	WESTFIELD ATHENÆUM	1864	Sub.	Gen.	14,000	Frances V. Morse.
Westfield	State Normal School	1844	Free.	Sch.	7,000	J. G. Scott.
Westford	Public Library		Free.	Gen.	*4,984	Clara M. Wiley.
Westminster	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	1,825	S. C. Warner.
West Newbury	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Leonard W. Smith.
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical School	1855	Free.	Sch.	3,000	James T. Allen.
Weston	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	6,321	John Coburn.
W. Springfield	Public Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	3,170	John M. Harmon.
Weymouth	Tufts Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	9,114	Caroline A. Blanchard.
Whately	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,050	Ellen E. Chaffee.
Whitman	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	5,095	Flora S. Ellis.
Whitinsville	Social Library	1845	Free.	Gen.	4,074	Miss Evalyn C. Armsby.
Wilbraham	Wesleyan Academy	1866	Sub.	Sch.	4,817	Benjamin Gill.
Williamsburgh	Library Association	1876	Sub.	Social.	1,314	William A. Hawks.
Williamstown	WILLIAMS COLLEGE	1793		Col.	22,000	Truman H. Safford.
Williamstown	Philologistan Society	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,613	H. R. Platt.
Williamstown	Philotechnian Society	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,500	
Williamstown	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	*1,719	M. Jessie Cole.
Wilmington	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,331	Arthur O. Buck.
Winchendon	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	3,035	H. A. M. Ball.
Winchester	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	6,300	Catharine F. Pond.
Woburn	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	23,789	Wm. R. Cutter.
Worcester	American Antiquarian Soc.	1812	Free.	Hist.	80,000	Edmund M. Barton.

V
V
V
V
V
V

A
A
A
A
A

A
A
Al
Al
Al
An
An
An
An
An
An
An

Ba
Ba
Ba
Bel
Big
Bu
Ch
Col
Col
Det
Det
Det
Det
Det
Det
Det

East
Eate
Fent
Flint

Flint

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — <i>Con.</i>						
Worcester ...	COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS ...	1843	Free.	Col.	14,000	Jas. A. Ward.
Worcester ...	Free Public Library.	1859	Free.	Gen.	63,941	Samuel S. Green.
Worcester ...	Highland Military Academy	1856	.....	Sch.	1,000	Caleb B. Metcalf, sup't.
Worcester ...	High School Library	1846	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Alfred S. Roe.
Worcester ...	Miss Williams' School	1873	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Ava Williams.
Worcester ...	Oread Institute, Oread Euphemia..	1850	Free.	Social...	2,000	Ida M. Thayer.
Worcester ...	<i>State Normal School.</i>	1874	Free.	Sch.	5,711	Miss Juliet Porter.
Worcester ...	Worcester County Free Institute of Industrial Science.	1868	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Homer T. Fuller.
Worcester ...	Worcester Co. Horticultural Soc.	1840	Free.	Sci.	2,200	Charles E. Brooks.
Worcester ...	<i>Worcester County Law Library.</i> .....	.....	Free.	Law	8,000	T. S. Johnson.
Worcester ...	<i>Worcester Co. Mechanics' Assn.</i> ..	1842	Free.	Social...	*7,000	Jeannette P. Babbitt.
Worcester ...	Worcester Lunatic Hospital	1878	.....	A. & R. .	1,600	John G. Park.
Worcester ...	<i>Worcester District Medical Lib'y.</i>	1798	Free.	Med.	6,000	Leonard Wheeler.
Worcester ...	<i>Worcester County Musical Assn.</i> ..	1858	.....	Social...	9,784	A. C. Munroe, sec'y.
Worcester ...	WORCESTER SOC'Y OF ANTIQUITY ..	1875	Sub.	Hist.	10,000	Thos. A. Dickinson.
MICHIGAN.						
Adrian	Adrian College .....	.....	.....	Col.	4,000	G. W. Sampson.
Adrian	Adrian Township Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,379	W. H. Wiggins.
Adrian	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social...	3,005	Mrs. R. J. Jewell.
Adrian	<i>Public School Library.</i> .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	5,038	Nettie C. Hardy.
Agricultural College ...	<i>Michigan State Agricultural Col- lege.</i>	1857	Free.	Sci.	7,474	Mary J. Merrell.
Albion	Albion College	1843	Free.	Col.	4,515	B. S. Taylor, act. lib'n.
Albion	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub.	Social...	1,495	Juliet B. Gemberling.
Allegan	Allegan Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,100	W. H. Vosburgh.
Allegan	Literary and Library Association ..	.....	.....	Sub. Social	1,110	B. D. Pritchard, sec'y.
Alpena	Union School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	2,051	E. C. Wason.
Ann Arbor ...	Ann Arbor School District Library.	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,229	Nellie S. Loving.
Ann Arbor ...	Ladies' Library	1866	Sub.	Social ...	3,000	S. E. Hill.
Ann Arbor ...	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	1841	Free.	Col.	47,000	} Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor ...	LAW DEPARTMENT	1858	Free.	Law	10,000	
Ann Arbor ...	Medical Department	1850	Free.	Med.	3,000	
Ann Arbor ...	Students' Christian Association	1864	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,015	F. B. Walker.
Ann Arbor ...	Alpha Nu Literary Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,112	F. B. Walker.
Battle Creek	Battle Creek College	1874	Free.	Col.	1,000	E. B. Miller.
Battle Creek	<i>Public School Library.</i>	1870	Free.	Sch.	7,000	F. P. Jordan.
Bay City ...	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Julia A. Robinson.
Bellevue ...	Bellevue Township Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	*1,536	Charles Hull.
Big Rapids ...	Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,605	M. A. Whitney.
Buchanan ...	Buchanan Township Library .....	.....	.....	Gen.	1,000	
Charlotte ...	Charlotte Library	1870	Sub.	Social ...	1,209	Stella F. Higby.
Coldwater ...	<i>Free Public Library.</i>	1881	Free.	Gen.	5,946	Mary A. Eddy.
Coldwater ...	State Public School	1874	Free.	A. & R. .	1,750	Jno. W. Foster.
Detroit	<i>Bar Library.</i>	1853	Sub.	Law	5,750	Miss Ellen A. Norton.
Detroit	Detroit College Students' Library ..	.....	.....	Col.	4,850	Thomas F. Brown, S. J.
Detroit	Grosse Point Township Library	1876	.....	Gen.	1,011	Daniel J. Walters.
Detroit	Hamtrank Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.	1,952	Columbus V. Burnett.
Detroit	House of Correction	1861	Free.	A. & R. .	*1,200	Stephen Sullivan.
Detroit	Public Library.	1865	Free.	Gen.	59,653	Henry M. Utley.
Detroit	St. Joseph's School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Joh. F. Friedland.
Detroit	Springwell's School District Li- brary No. 1 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,180	
East Saginaw.	<i>Public Library.</i>	1861	Free.	Gen.	6,531	Lucy E. Houghton.
Eaton Rapids.	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,104	Arthur D. Gallery.
Fenton	Ladies' Library	1869	Sub.	Social ...	1,000	Mrs. C. E. Walker.
Flint	Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,605	M. T. Gass, sup't.
Flint	<i>Public Library.</i>	1885	Free.	Gen.	5,050	Wm. Stevenson.

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Ow
Per
Pho
Plai
Plym
Pom

Pon
Port
Port
Ridg
Rig
Sagi
St. J
Sturg
Thre

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — <i>Con.</i>						
Flushing . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1873	Sub.	Social . .	1,265	Mrs. Henry E. Nye.
Fort Wayne . .	Post Library	1873	Free.	Gar. . . .	1,375	J. R. Clagett.
Grand Blanc .	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Sub.	Social . .	1,010	Miss Mary A. Bush.
Grand Haven .	Public School Library	1872	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,600	Miss Hattie Hopkins.
Grand Rapids .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	17,000	Henry J. Carr.
Hillsdale . . .	Hillsdale College	1855	Free.	Col. . . .	8,000	Jno. S. Copp.
Hillsdale . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1879	Sub.	Social . .	1,469	Mrs. Clara Childs, sec'y.
Holland	HOPE COL., VAN VLECK HALL LIB ^y	1865	Free.	Col. . . .	30,000	Harmon V. S. Peeke.
Houghton . . .	Portage Township Library, School District No. 1	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Annie M. Boland.
Ionia	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social . .	1,500	Mrs. S. Lovell.
Ionia	State House of Correction and Reformatory	1877	Free.	A. & R. .	2,286	S. Peaslee Curtiss.
Iron Mountain	Breitung Township Library	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,537	M. N. Palmer.
Ishpeming . .	City Library	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,870	Eben W. Fiske.
Jackson	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,338	Celia F. Waldo.
Jackson	State Prison	1840	Free.	A. & R. .	2,500	A. A. Bliss.
Jonesville . . .	Ladies' Library	1874	Sub.	Social . .	1,835	Miss Caroline Champlin.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo Asylum	1862	Free.	A. & R. .	1,306	Wm. A. Black.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo College	1835	Free.	Col. . . .	3,419	Samuel Brooks.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo County Law Library	1869	Free.	Law	2,000	Alfred J. Mills.
Kalamazoo . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1852	Sub.	Social . .	3,290	Miss Mary Penfield.
Kalamazoo . . .	Michigan Female Seminary	1852	Sch. . . .	Sch. . . .	1,300	Miss Alice King.
Kalamazoo . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1843	Free.	Gen. . . .	11,419	Miss Isabella C. Roberts
Laansing	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	4,451	Mrs. A. F. Cady.
Laansing	State Board of Health	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	5,516	Henry B. Baker, M.D.
Laansing	STATE LIBRARY	1828	Free.	State . . .	46,000	Mrs. Harriet A. Tenney.
Laansing	State Reform School	1856	Free.	A. & R. .	3,000	Cornelius A. Gower.
Lapeer	Ladies' Library	1875	Free.	Social . .	1,000	Nettie Gaskill.
Lowell	School Library, District No. 1	1875	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,254	Lucinda R. Robinson.
Ludington . . .	Public School Library	1872	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Louise V. Schiek.
Marquette . . .	City Library	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Thomas Meads.
Marquette . . .	Peter White Library	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Miss Louise Wetmore.
Marshall	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Sub.	Social . .	2,400	Mrs. A. G. McCollum.
Monroe	City Library	1837	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Miss A. E. Yordley.
Monroe	St. Mary's Academy	1876	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Mother Mary Justina.
Muskegon	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,007	Mrs. A. B. Miner.
Negaunee	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,853	T. J. Flynn.
Niles	Public School Library	1880	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	J. L. Lucas.
Ogden	Ogden Township Library	1844	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,192	Joseph L. Daniels.
Olivet	OLIVET COLLEGE	1844	Free.	Col. . . .	12,829	Joseph L. Daniels.
Ontonagon . . .	District Library of School Dist. No. 1 of Ontonagon Township	1865	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	J. S. Monroe.
Owasso	Ladies' Library and Literary Assoc. . .	1865	Sub.	Social . .	1,500	Mrs. MacBain.
Pent Water . . .	Pent Water Township Library	1865	Free.	Gen. . . .	*1,000	W. H. Fuller.
Phoenix	Phoenix Library	1865	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,002	William Chapman.
Plainwell	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social . .	1,205	H. D. Hicks.
Plymouth	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1) . . .	1849	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	A. C. Brower.
Pontiac	Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane	1878	Free.	A. & R. .	1,400	Henry M. Hurd, sup't.
Pontiac	Pontiac School District Library	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,087	Ferris S. Fitch.
Port Huron . . .	Public School Library	1808	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,275	Henry J. Robeson.
Port Huron . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1860	Sub.	Social . .	3,000	Maria L. Stevens.
Ridgeway	Ridgeway Township Library	1845	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,023	Sullivan P. Smith.
Riga	Riga Township Library	1847	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,250	eter Fisher.
Saginaw	Public and Union School Library	1853	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Miss S. C. Palmer.
St. John's	Ladies' Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social . .	1,764	Mrs. C. E. Ball.
Sturgis	Sturgis Township Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Mrs. M. A. Hackstaff.
Three Rivers . .	Lockport Township Library	1865	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Wm. E. Barnard.

¹ Also called School District Library.

W
V
V

A
B
C

Cl
Cl
Cl
Co
Da

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — Con.						
Traverse City.	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Free.	Social ...	1,150	Mrs. J. M. Boid.
West Bay City	First Ward School Library.....	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jennie Kerr.
West Bay City	SAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1884	Free.	Gen.....	12,000	Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
West Bay City	School District Library No. 2 .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,450	
Weston.....	Fairfield Township Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Dan. S. Weigel.
Wyandotte...	Public Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Nellie K. Briggs.
Ypsilanti....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1878	Sub.	Social ...	3,000	Mrs. Frances Holmes.
Ypsilanti....	State Normal School.....	1853	Free.	Social ..	7,484	Florence Goodison.
Zilwaukee...	Zilwaukee Township Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen.....	1,048	Christ. Kastner.
MINNESOTA.						
Alexandria...	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.....	1,025	James Fitzgerald.
Austin.....	Austin Circulating Library.....	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Mrs. George E. Willbour.
Collegeville	St. John's University	1870	.....	Col.	*7,000	Alfred Mayer.
Faribault...	Library Association.....	1875	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	C. Augusta Lowell.
Faribault...	Minnesota School for the Deaf.....	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. L. Noyes.
Faribault...	St. Mary's Hall .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*1,025	Saidie M. Sterrett.
Faribault...	Seabury Divinity School.....	1860	Free.	Theol. ...	6,000	Rev. F. D. Hoskins.
Faribault...	Shattuck School	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. James Dobbin.
Hamline....	Hamline University.....	1879	Free.	Col.	3,500	George S. Innis.
Hastings....	Hastings Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.....	2,500	H. H. Hanson.
Mankato....	State Normal School.....	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Paul J. Wheaton.
Minneapolis.	ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.....	1859	Free.	Gen.....	14,000	Herbert Putnam.
Minneapolis.	Angsburg Seminary (Idun Lib.).....	1876	Free.	Theol. ...	1,000	J. L. Nydahl.
Minneapolis.	Bar Association Library.....	1883	Both.	Law.....	6,100	E. S. Gaylord.
Minneapolis.	Public School Library.....	1878	Free.	Sch.	8,300	Mozartina Hatschek.
Minneapolis.	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.....	1869	Free.	Col.	20,000	William W. Folwell.
New Ulm....	Turnverein Library	1858	Free.	Social ...	1,064	C. Bach.
Northfield...	Carleton College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	7,100	Chas. H. Cooper.
Northfield...	Observatory Library.....	1884	.....	Sci.	1,350	Wm. W. Payne.
Owatonna...	Minnesota Academy.....	1877	Free.	Sch.	1,200	B. M. Lawrence.
Red Wing...	Minnesota State Board of Health	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Charles N. Hewitt, M.D.
Rochester...	German Library	1874	Sub.	Social ...	1,200	Henry Kalb.
Rochester...	Library and Free Reading-Room.....	1866	Sub.	Gen.....	2,600	Mrs. E. Stansbury.
St. Cloud...	City Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen.....	1,600	Geo. S. Spencer.
St. Cloud...	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Miss Olive Leavitt.
St. Paul....	Macalester College Library.....	1885	Free.	Col.	1,100	Edw. D. Neill, D.D.
St. Paul....	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.....	1849	Free.	Hist.	12,338	J. Fletcher Williams.
St. Paul....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	11,500	Helen J. McCaine.
St. Paul....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1849	Free.	State ...	14,142	W. H. H. Taylor.
St. Paul....	State Reform School.....	1870	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. W. Brown, sup't.
St. Paul....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1856	Free.	YMCA...	1,300	John R. Hague, sec'y.
St. Peter...	Gustavus Adolphus College.....	1876	.....	Col.	2,000	Prof. W. K. Frick.
Stillwater...	Stillwater Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.....	2,600	Mrs. E. J. Treat.
Wabasha...	Ladies' Library Association.....	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,900	Mrs. Emma S. Peck.
Winona....	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Mrs. Rena Mead.
Winona....	Winona Free Library.....	1862	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	J. A. Clarke.
MISSISSIPPI.						
Agricultural College...	Agricultural and Mechanical Col. ....	.....	Sci. ....	.....	2,342	W. H. Magruder.
Bay St. Louis.	St. Stanislaus Commercial College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,200	Brother Florimond.
Clinton.....	Central Female Institute, Lesbian Society Library.....	1858	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	Miss Florence A. Dodds.
Clinton.....	Mississippi College	1851	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. R. M. Leavell.
Clinton.....	Hermenian Society.....	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,500	E. N. Walne.
Clinton.....	Philomathean Society.....	1846	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. G. Lowrey.
Columbus...	Public Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	1,895	William N. Mumroe.
Daleville...	Philomathean Literary Library.....	1865	Sub.	Soc.	3,500	T. G. Randle.

¹ As a free city library; as a subscription library in 1863.

I
I
N
M
M
N
I
P
—
e

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Miss.— Con.						
Greenville . . .	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen. . .	2,200	Henry T. Ireys, trustee.
Holly Springs.	Rust Library of Rust University . . .	1869	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	Miss Theda Barker.
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Academy	1888	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. G. S. Roudebush.
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb	1871	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	J. R. Dobyns, sup't.
Jackson	STATE LIBRARY	1838	Sub.	State . . .	40,000	Mrs. Mary Morancy.
Natchez	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum . .	1865	Free.	A. & R. .	1,000	Bro. Gontran.
Natchez	Library Association	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,100	Mrs. H. M. Blackburn.
Oxford	University of Mississippi	1848	Free.	Col. . . .	9,050	Julia H. Wilcox.
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Mrs. W. V. Frieman.
Port Gibson . .	Chamberlain Hunt Academy	1840	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,100	Chas. D. Wharton.
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1874	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,353	N. H. Ensley.
Springville . .	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social . .	*2,000	Miss C. B. Davenport.
Starkville . . .	Starkville Female Institute	1870	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Miss Dessie Sellers.
Washington . .	Jefferson College	1800	Sub.	Col. . . .	2,000	Joseph S. Raymond.
West Point . .	Law and Library Association	1877	Sub.	Law . . .	1,500	J. H. L. Gardine.
MISSOURI.						
Bonne Terre . .	St. Joseph Lead Co. Free Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Social . .	1,200	James B. Wilde.
Boonville . . .	Kemper Family School	1871	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,200	T. A. Johnston.
Brunswick . . .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,000	J. H. Kinley.
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I.O.O.F.	1885	Sub.	I.O.O.F. .	1,535	W. H. Graves.
Cape Girard ^u . .	St. Vincent's College	1844	Free.	Col. . . .	5,000	Rev. E. M. Hopkins.
Cape Girard ^u . .	Missouri State Normal School	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,800	J. Maple Wilson.
Carthage	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	L. J. Matthews, pres't.
Chillicothe . .	Hzelton Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,800	J. M. Gross.
Columbia	Christian Female College	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	W. A. Oldham.
Columbia	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	1840	Free.	Col. . . .	12,770	J. H. Drummond.
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy	1871	Free.	Sci. . . .	3,198	W. G. Clark.
Columbia	Agricultural and Mechanical College	1871	Free.	Sci. . . .	1,000	
Fayette	Central College	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	4,061	O. H. P. Corprew.
Florissant . . .	St. Stanislaus Seminary	1830	Free.	Sch. . . .	6,000	Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J.
Fulton	Westminster College	1862	Free.	Col. . . .	3,000	J. H. Scott.
Glasgow	Levis Library	1866	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,000	H. A. Babbitt.
Independence . .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,627	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence . .	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence . .	Woodland College	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	Geo. S. Bryant.
Jefferson City .	STATE LIBRARY	1833	Sub.	State . . .	18,000	J. M. Zevely.
Kansas City . .	The Fetterman Circulating Lib'y . . .	1875	Sub.	Social . .	5,000	J. C. Fetterman.
Kansas City . .	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	12,000	Carrie W. Whitney.
Kansas City . .	Public School Libraries (4)	1875	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,700	J. M. Greenwood.
Kirksville . . .	Missouri State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	J. P. Blanton.
La Grange . . .	La Grange College	1866	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	J. F. Cook.
Lamar	Attwood's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social . .	2,000	A. W. Attwood.
Lexington . . .	Central Female College	1885	Sub.	Col. . . .	1,000	W. F. Kerdluff.
Liberty	William Jewell College	1854	Sub.	Col. . . .	4,000	A. J. Emerson.
Louisiana . . .	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,225	R. D. Shannon.
Marshall	Public School Library	1881	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	T. E. Spencer.
Maryville . . .	Institute of Sacred Heart	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	5,000	Madame M. O'Meara.
Mexico	Hardin Female College	1873	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	A. K. Yancey, pres't.
Mexico	Blanton Library	1880	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	D. A. McMillan.
Normandy . . .	Evangelical Theological Seminary . .	1873	Free.	Theol. . .	2,768	Rev. Louis Haerberle.
Palmyra	St. Paul's College	1852	Sub.	Sch. . . .	3,000	I. A. Wainwright.
Parkville . . .	Park College	1875	Both.	Col. . . .	1,500	L. M. McFee.

¹There are four public-school libraries, managed by the principals of the respective schools, containing 300 vols. each, or over; there is also the Kansas City Public Library, under direct control of the Board of Education.

S
S
S
S
V
V

I
I

B
C
C
H
H
L
L
L
L
N
N
N
N

C
C
C

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Mo. — Con.						
Parkville . . .	Park Col., Park Literary Society . .	1881	Free.	Social. . .	1,400	Fred L. Benedict.
Paynesville . .	Paynesville School Institute. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Jos. H. Pritchett.
Plattsburgh . .	Plattsburgh College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Ellis.
St. Charles . . .	Lindenwood Col. for Young Ladies. .	1870	Free.	Col.	2,500	Miss Sarah E. Irwin.
St. Charles . . .	Sacred Heart Library	1828	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	M. Shannon.
St. Charles . . .	St. Charles Catholic Library	1859	Sub.	Social. . . .	2,320	Henry F. Hes, S.J.
St. Joseph . . .	St. Joseph Commercial College. . . .	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Bro. Francis.
St. Joseph . . .	<i>Theo. Alton's Library</i>	1866	Sub.	Social.	5,200	Theo. Altona.
St. Joseph . . .	Young Men's Christian Association. .	1884	Free.	Y.M.C.A. . .	1,000	J. W. Hansel, jr.
St. Louis	ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.	1856	Sub.	Sci.	10,000	Dr. G. Hambach.
St. Louis	Central Turnverein . . . . .	.....	.....	Social.	2,384	.....
St. Louis	College for Medical Practitioners. . .	1880	Free.	Med.	2,000	Thomas F. Rumbold.
St. Louis	Concordia Turnverein . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Social.	1,800	.....
St. Louis	<i>German Evangelical Lutheran Concordia College</i>. . . . .	.....	.....	Theol.	5,500	Rev. C. F. W. Walther.
St. Louis	LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS	1838	.....	Law	14,320	Virgil Rule.
St. Louis	Missouri Botanical Gardens	1800	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Henry Shaw.
St. Louis	Missouri Historical Society	1805	Sub.	Hist.	4,000	Oscar W. Collet.
St. Louis	Odd Fellows' Library	1868	Free.	I.O.O.F. . . .	4,150	T. W. Wood.
St. Louis	Public Library	1865	Both.	Gen.	60,000	Fred'k M. Crunden.
St. Louis	St. Louis Medical College.	1840	Free.	Med.	1,200	J. S. B. Alleyne.
St. Louis	St. Louis Mercantile Library	1846	Sub.	Mer.	65,657	Jno. N. Dyer.
St. Louis	ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY	1828	.....	Col.	25,000	Thomas E. Sherman.
St. Louis	Students' Library	1868	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	4,300	Jno. C. Burke.
St. Louis	<i>Washington University</i>	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Marshall S. Snow.
St. Louis	St. Louis Law School	1872	Free.	Law	3,500	Wm. G. Hammond.
St. Louis	Young Men's Christian Association. .	.....	Sub.	Y.M.C.A. . . .	1,600	G.T. Coxhead, gen. sec'y.
St. Louis	Young Men's Sodality	1855	Sub.	Social.	2,000	Jno. J. Collins.
Springfield. . .	DRURY COLLEGE	1873	Free.	Col.	19,000	Geo. B. Adams.
Stanbery	North-western Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Allen Moore.
Trenton	Public School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. B. Carroll.
Warrensburg. . .	Enoch Clark Library	1876	Sub.	Social.	1,100	R. Baldwin.
Warrensburg. . .	State Normal School, 2d District. . . .	1871	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Wm. F. Bahlmann.
Warrenton. . . .	Central Wesleyan College.	1876	Sub.	Col.	3,500	Henry Vosholl.
MONTANA.						
Helena.	<i>Historical Society of Montana</i>	1866	Free.	Hist.	5,000	Wm. F. Wheeler.
Helena.	Territorial Lib'y { Law Division	1881	Free.	Law, Ter. . .	3,200	Isaac R. Alden.
	{ Miscellane's Div. . . . .	.....	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Lou Guthrie.
NEBRASKA.						
Brownsville . . .	Library Association	1879	Both.	Gen.	1,056	Grace Stewart.
Crete	Doane College	1872	Free.	Col.	2,634	J. N. Davidson.
Crete	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,500	B. F. Cochran.
Hastings	Hastings College	1882	Free.	Col.	1,200	Geo. M. Wheeler.
Humboldt	Brunn Memorial Public Library	1884	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Olive S. Kline.
Lincoln	Public Library and Reading-Room. . . .	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Nellie M. Ormsbee.
Lincoln	Public School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. T. Hartley.
Lincoln	STATE LIBRARY	1856	Free.	State	24,398	Guy A. Brown.
Lincoln	<i>University of Nebraska</i>	1871	Free.	Col.	7,000	G. McMillan.
Nebraska City . .	Ladies' Library Association.	1880	Sub.	Social.	1,743	Mrs. R. H. Miller.
Nebraska City . .	Nebraska College. . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	*1,200	Rev. John McNamara.
Neligh	Gates College	1883	Free.	Col.	2,500	G. A. Gregory.
Nobesville	Gilbert Library of Nebraska, State Prison	1874	Free.	A. & R. . . .	2,500	H. W. Hall, sec'y.
Omaha	Brownell Hall	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss K. S. Lyman.
Omaha	<i>Creighton College</i>	1879	Free.	Col.	6,000	Rev. Jas. J. O'Meara.
Omaha	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law	2,500	Mrs. C. E. Perkins.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEB.— Con.						
Omaha	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	14,237	Jessie Allan.
Peru	State Normal School	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,250	H. L. Grant.
Republi'n City	McPherson Normal College	1884	Free.	Sch.	2,000	H. T. Morton.
NEVADA.						
Carlin	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,777	W. H. Perry.
Carson City ..	Masonic Library	1875	.....	Masonic	1,000	Jno. D. Hammond.
Carson City ..	STATE LIBRARY	1864	Free.	State ...	*18,000	Chas. E. Laughton.
Carson City ..	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R. .	1,200	Frank Bell, warden.
Virginia City .	Miners' Union Library	1875	Both.	Social ..	4,000	Frank Upton.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Amherst	Town Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,232	Ellen M. Burnham.
Ashland	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,028	Mrs. L. A. Dearborn.
Atkinson	Atkinson Academy	1789	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Mary Anna Page.
Bethlehem	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,194	Benjamin Tuckey.
Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Miss Maude Gordon.
Brookline ...	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,196	George E. Stiles.
Claremont ...	Fiske Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,857	Abbie Field.
Concord	High School Library	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jno. F. Kent.
Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for Insane	1855	Free.	A. & R. .	1,762	A. C. Nason.
Concord	NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOC.	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,300	Samuel C. Eastman.
Concord	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Sub.	Gen.	14,000	Daniel F. Secomb.
Concord	<i>St. Paul's School</i>	1856	Sub.	Sch.	5,500	Charles S. Knox.
Concord	State Board of Health	1882	Free.	San Sci. .	1,200	Irving A. Watson.
Concord	State Dep't of Public Instruction..	1874	Free.	.....	1,220	J. W. Patterson.
Concord	STATE LIBRARY	1848	Free.	State ...	20,000	Wm. H. Kimball.
Contoocook ..	Contoocook Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,141	Isaac D. Merrill.
Deerfield Centre	Philbrick-James Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,665	H. O. Walker.
Derry Depot .	Leach Library	1880	Free.	.....	1,980	Jno. W. Fling.
Dover	<i>Public Library</i>	1883	Free.	Gen.	7,153	Caroline H. Garland.
Dublin	Juvenile and Social Library	1824	Sub.	Social ...	2,394	Milton D. Mason.
Durham	Durham Social Library	1881	Sub.	Social ...	1,883	Henry B. Mellen.
East Derry ...	Taylor Library	1878	Free.	.....	1,733	Florence E. Boyd.
East Jaffrey .	Jaffrey Public Library	1853	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Jesse B. Twiss.
East Rindge .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jennie E. Converse.
Exeter	Phillips-Exeter Academy	1781	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Walter O. Scott.
Exeter	<i>Town Library</i>	1853	.....	Gen.	5,900	G. W. Shute.
Fitzwilliam ..	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,875	Miss H. T. Carter.
Francestown .	<i>Francestown Academy</i> .....	.....	.....	Sch.	8,000	B. S. Hurd.
Francestown .	Town Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	1,662	George K. Wood.
Franklin	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*1,800	Annie Nesmith.
Franklin Falls	Smith. Library of the Unitarian Soc.	1880	Free.	Social ...	2,500	Mary E. Daniell.
Gorham	Mountaineer Circulating Library ..	1881	Sub.	Social ...	1,100	V. V. Twitchell.
Great Falls .	<i>Manufacturers' and Village Lib'y</i> ..	1840	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	Jared P. Hubbard.
Hampton	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	1,300	W. T. Merrill.
Hancock	Whitcomb Library	1860	Free.	.....	1,677	Wm. Titus.
Hanover	Dartmouth College	1770	Both.	Col.	65,000	Louis Pollens.
Hanover	Shattuck Observatory	1854	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Charles F. Emerson.
Hanover	Thayer School of Civil Engineering.	1862	.....	Sci.	2,150	Prof. R. Fletcher.
Harrisville ..	Town Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Belle Hutchinson.
Hillsboro' ...	Fuller Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,066	Mary C. Bixby.
Hinsdale	Town Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	2,050	A. M. Stearns.
Hollis	Social Library	1799	Free.	Social ...	2,800	Silas M. Spalding.
Hopkinton ...	Public Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,040	L. D. Evans.
Jackson	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,757	S. Alice Trickey.
Keene	<i>Public Library</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Lizzie M. Converse.
Laconia	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	4,405	Edgar F. Reeves.

I
I
I
L
L
M
M
M
M
M
M
N
N

N
N

N
Pe
Pi
Po
Po
Po
Sh
Su
Wa
Wa
Wa
Wi
Wi

Ne

Bev
Bl
Bri
Bri
Bri
Bur
Can
Can
Eliz
Eliz
Fre
Fre
Hac
Hig
Hol
Hol
Hol
Hob
Jers
Jers
Lak
Lan
Law
Lon
Mad

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
N.H. — Con.						
Lake Village.	Hubbard's Circulating Library....	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Jno. M. Hubbard.
Lancaster ...	Public Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	3,550	F. D. Hutchins.
Lebanon ...	Circulating Library (Richardson's)...	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	W. M. Richardson.
Lebanon ...	Town Library	1868	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	E. H. Thompson.
Lisbon ...	Village Library	1865	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,605	Alice M. Boynton.
Lyme ...	Turner Social Library.....	1850	Sub.	Social ...	5,000	Henry H. Holt.
Manchester ..	CITY LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen. ...	28,660	Mrs. M. J. Buncher.
Marlborough.	Frost Free Library	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,630	Minnie L. Merrill.
Meriden ...	Kimball Union Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	David G. Miller.
Meriden ...	Philadelphian Society.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Milford ...	Free Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	3,841	Mrs. Albert A. Cochran.
Mt. Vernon ..	McCullom Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. S. Campbell.
Nashua ...	Public Library.....	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	8,560	Maria A. Laton.
New Hampton	New Hampton Literary Institution, Literary Adelphi Library.....	1827	Free.	Soc.	1,278	Arthur C. Brown.
New Hampton	Social Fraternity Library.....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	.....
New London.	Colby Academy Philaethian Lit- erary Association.....	.....	Free.	Social ..	1,300	W. P. Houston.
New Market.	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	1,615	J. Low Elkins.
Penacook ...	Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,400	Miss Mary Durgin.
Peterboro' ..	Town Library	1834	Free.	Gen. ...	5,100	A. F. Dadnum.
Plymouth ...	Young Ladies' Library Association.	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,885	H. L. Rogers.
Portsmouth ..	Miss Morgan's School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Arabella C. Morgan.
Portsmouth ..	PORTSMOUTH ATHENÆUM	1817	Sub.	Gen. ...	15,133	Olivia S. Drake.
Portsmouth ..	Free Public Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	7,245	Robert E. Rich.
Rochester ...	Social Library	1792	Sub.	Social... ..	2,200	Henry Kimball.
Shaker Village	Shaker Community.....	1854	.....	Social... ..	2,000	Nicholas A. Briggs.
Surry ...	Reed Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	1,268	Mary E. Wilcox.
Walpole ...	Town Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen. ...	3,185	R. L. Ball.
Washington ..	Shedd Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	1,768	Clara M. Hurd.
West Lebanon	Tilden Ladies' Seminary.....	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,400	Clara C. Giddins.
W. Swanzey ..	Stratton Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	2,418	Mrs. J. W. Sparhawk.
Winchester ..	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Miss Jennie L. Weeks.
Windham ...	Nesmith Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	2,545	Jno. E. Cochran.
NEW JERSEY.						
Beverly ...	Trinity Hall .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,100	Rachelle Gibbons Hunt.
Blairstown ...	Blair Presbyterian Academy	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. M. Jackson.
Bridgeton ...	Ivy Hall Seminary	1861	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Henry Reeves.
Bridgeton ...	South Jersey Institute	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. P. Hunt.
Bridgeton ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1859	Sub.	YMCA. ..	4,000	J. E. R. Folsom.
Burlington ...	LIBRARY COMPANY OF BURLINGTON.	1758	Sub.	Gen. ...	10,000	Mrs. Eliza J. Thomas.
Camden ...	Camden County Bar Association ..	1881	Sub.	Law ...	2,300	P. F. H. Shrve.
Camden ...	Felton's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Mrs. L. B. Felton.
Elizabeth ...	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Thos. Bergen.
Elizabeth ...	Putnam Circulating Library	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	E. G. Putnam.
Freehold ...	Freehold Institute.....	1845	Free.	Sch.	2,000	A. G. Chambers.
Freehold ...	Lyceum Library	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,735	Miss Ella H. Nevins.
Hackettstown	Centenary Collegiate Institute ..	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. A. Whitney.
Hightstown ..	Peddie Institute.....	1875	Sub.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Green.
Hoboken ...	Franklin Lyceum .....	.....	.....	Social ..	*2,000	Jas. W. McCulloch.
Hoboken ...	St. Mary's Parochial Library	1867	Free.	Social ..	1,100	Patrick Cuddihy.
Hoboken ...	Stevens Institute of Technology ..	1871	Free.	Sci.	5,000	A. Riensberger.
Hoboken ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	.....	YMCA. ..	2,000	H. L. Jacob.
Jersey City ..	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law ...	3,000	Wm. H. Corbin.
Jersey City ..	Public School Free Library.....	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Mark Curley.
Lakewood ...	Public Library	1869	Sub.	Gen. ...	4,450	Hattie E. Smith.
Lambertville.	Stryker Library.....	1882	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,130	Susie B. Hunt.
Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville [J. C. Green] School.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	James C. Mackenzie.
Long Branch.	Free Reading-Room and Library ..	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,600	Augusta Thompson.
Madison ...	DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ..	.....	.....	Theol. ..	18,000	Rev. Samuel F. Upham.

N

M

M

M

M

M

Ne

Ne

Ne

Ne

Ne

Ne

Ne

N.

N.

N.

N.

Ne

Orat

Pat

Pat

Pat

Pat

Pen

Pen

Plai

Plai

Prin

Prin

Prin

Prin

Rah

Ruth

Salen

Shre

Some

South

Sumr

Trent

Trent

Trent

Trent

Trent

Trent

Vinels

Wood

Wood

NEW

Fort B

Las V

Santa

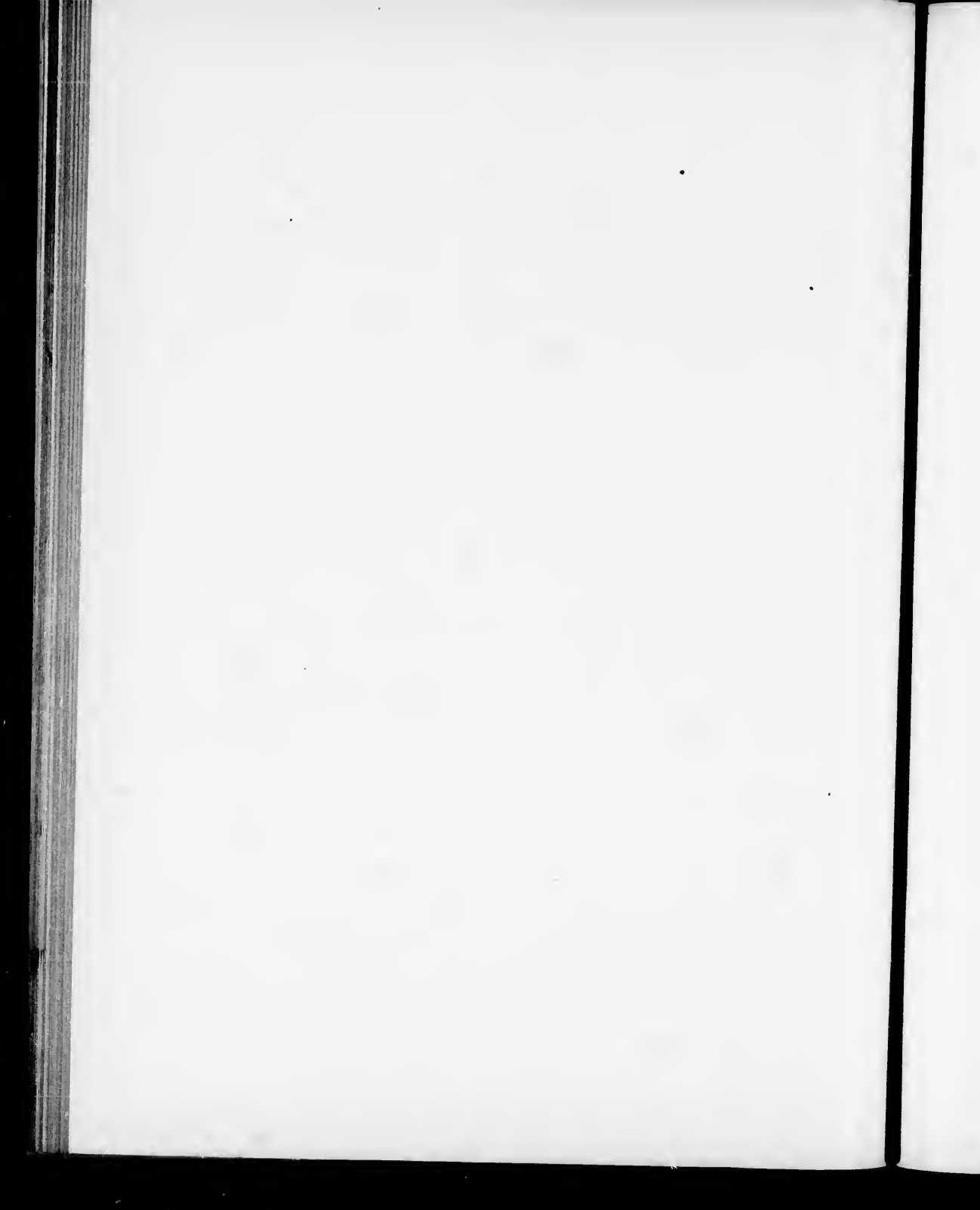
Santa

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vols.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. J. — <i>Con.</i>						
Millville	Library and Reading-Room	1860	Sub.	Gen.	2,263	Samuel W. Fox.
Montclair	Library Association	1868	Free.	Gen.	1,700	Miss Eliza H. Gilbert.
Morristown	LIBRARY AND LYCEUM	1878	Sub.	Social	11,000	Carrie O. Lounsbury.
Morristown	Morristown Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	E. Elizabeth Dana.
Mount Holly	Burlington County Lyceum of His- tory and Natural Science	1859	Both.	Sci.	4,800	Howard C. Levis.
Newark	Board of Trade . . . . .	.....	Free.	Mer.	1,000	P. F. Quinn
Newark	Essex Law Library	1879	Sub.	Law	3,000	J. Frank Foil.
Newark	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1847	Sub.	Gen.	27,523	Wm. E. Layton.
Newark	<i>New Jersey Historical Society</i>	1845	Sub.	Hist.	8,114	Frederick W. Ricord.
Newark	Public School Libraries (6)	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,690	Wm. N. Barringer.
Newark	St. Benedict's College	1870	Free.	Col.	2,700	Rev. Aloysius Gorman.
Newark	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social	1,200	T. J. Ryan.
Newark	Young Men's Christian Association	1882	Free.	YMCA	1,000	C. H. Yotman.
N. Brunswick	RUTGERS COLLEGE	1770	Free.	Col.	11,206	Irving S. Upson.
N. Brunswick	Philoclean Society	1828	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,400	Wm. C. Lebring.
N. Brunswick	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF RE- FORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA	1872	Free.	Theol.	38,000	J. C. Van Dyke.
N. Brunswick	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA	3,000	F. A. Wilber, pres't.
Newton	<i>Dennis Library</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen.	6,445	Miss H. E. Foster.
Orange	Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,304	Miss Hannah L. Allen.
Paterson	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,000	John F. Sargent.
Paterson	Orphan Asylum Library . . . . .	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,000	Miss E. W. Rogers, sec'y.
Paterson	Paterson Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	A. B. Wiggim.
Paterson	Public School Libraries (3)	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,228	C. E. Meloney.
Pennington	Pennington Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	Miss Myra Hanlon.
Pennington	Pennington Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Thos. Hanlon.
Plainfield	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Julia E. Bulkeley.
Plainfield	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Sub.	YMCA	1,500	Geo. A. Westervelt.
Princeton	College of New Jersey	1746	Free.	Col.	165,000	Frederic Vinton.
Princeton	<i>American Whig Society</i>	1769	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	.....
Princeton	<i>Cicosophic Society</i>	1765	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	.....
Princeton	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n . . . . .	.....	.....	YMCA	1,300	.....
Princeton	Ivy Hall Library	1873	Both.	Sch.	2,000	Mrs. Thos. Swann.
Princeton	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	1821	Free.	Theol.	48,000	Rev. W. H. Roberts.
Rahway	<i>Rahway Library</i>	1858	Sub.	Gen.	9,043	H. R. Williams.
Rutherford	School District No. 40, Bergen Co.	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,100	H. H. Hallister, M.D.
Salem	<i>Library Company</i>	1804	Sub.	Gen.	9,000	Geo. Mecum, sec'y.
Shrewsbury	Library Association	1862	Sub.	Gen.	1,100	Mrs. A. V. Jennings.
Somerville	People's Reading-Room and Li- brary Association	1870	Both.	Gen.	1,508	Miss Sallie J. Little.
South Orange	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen.	2,250	G. H. Brown.
Summit	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,076	Archibald Gracie, sec'y.
Trenton	Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.	1844	Free.	I. O. O. F.	1,500	Lewis Parker.
Trenton	Skelton Library	1878	Free.	Sch.	*1,000	Edward S. Ellis.
Trenton	STATE LIBRARY	1796	Free.	State	31,000	Morris R. Hamilton.
Trenton	State Lunatic Asylum	1848	Free.	A. & R.	3,545	Jno. W. Ward, sup't.
Trenton	<i>State Prison</i>	1845	Free.	A. & R.	5,000	Rev. Jno. M. Rog
Trenton	<i>Union Library (W. C. T. U.)</i>	1878	Both.	Gen.	5,321	Mrs. L. E. Allen.
Vineland	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. J. D. Meech.
Woodbury	Woodbury Library	1794	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Alfred S. Marshall.
Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	E. S. Fogg, sec'y.
NEW MEXICO.						
Fort Bayard	Post Library	1866	.....	Gar.	1,100	Wm. H. Carter.
Las Vegas	Las Vegas College	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	J. Marra, S. J.
Santa Fe	St. Michael's College	1859	Free.	Col.	1,300	Bro. Osmond.
Santa Fe	<i>Territorial Library</i>	1850	Free.	Law	7,570	Samuel Ellison.

* Including John C. Green School of Science and Astronomical Observatory Libraries.



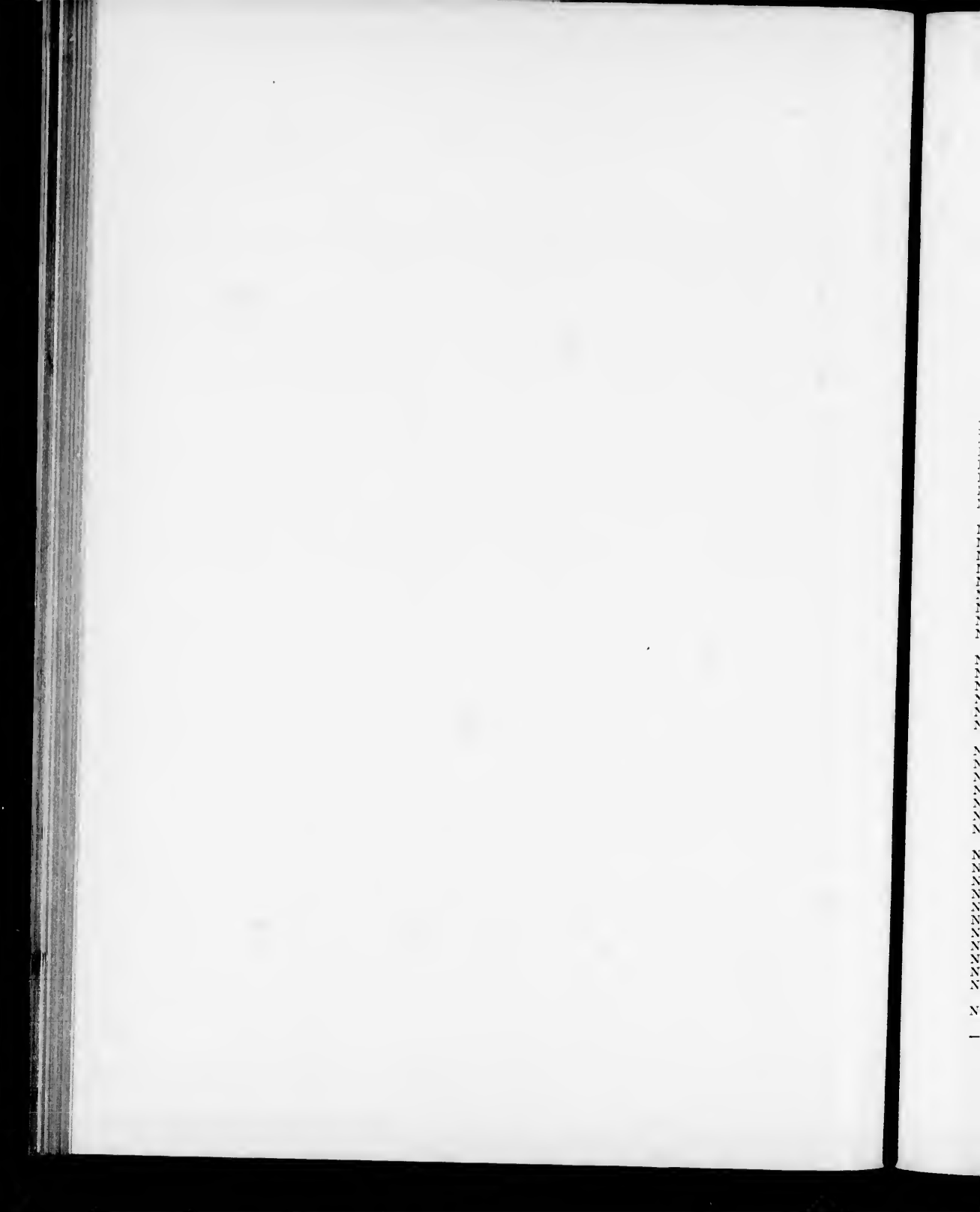
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEW YORK.						
Addison.....	Union School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	*1,436	D. M. Darrin.
Albany.....	Albany Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,256	James M. Cassety.
Albany.....	Albany Female Academy.....	1814	Free.	Sch.	*4,000	Augusta M. Lyman.
Albany.....	<i>Albany Institute</i>	1824	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Geo. R. Howell.
Albany.....	State Court of Appeals, Consulta- tion Library.....	1850	.....	Law....	3,500	Alfred S. Brolley.
Albany.....	<i>Public Library</i>	1882	Free.	Gen.	6,377	Frances M. Prentice.
Albany.....	St. Agnes School.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,700	Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane.
Albany.....	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1818	Free.	Law....	37,300	Stephen B. Griswold.
Albany.....	State Library	1818	Free.	State ..	128,871	H. A. Homes.
Albany.....	State Museum of Natural History.....	184-	.....	Sci.	1,000	Prof. James Hall.
Albany.....	<i>State Normal School</i>	1844	Free.	Sch.	*5,000	W. V. Jones.
Albany.....	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION.....	1833	Sub.	Gen.	*17,000	Cornelius H. Chase.
Albion.....	Hart Library and Reading-Room.....	.....	Free.	.....	4,000	E. K. Hart.
Alexander	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	J. P. Thomson.
Alfred.....	<i>Alfred University</i>	1842	Free.	Col.	*5,000	Edward M. Tomlinson.
Allegany.....	<i>St. Bonaventur's College</i>.....	.....	.....	Col.	5,863	Arcade Mogyrosi.
Amenia.....	Amenia Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.	1,800	F. M. Smith.
Annandale.....	<i>St. Stephen's College</i>	1860	Free.	Col.	6,000	Geo. F. Ballantyne.
Attica.....	Union School Library.....	.....	Free.	Sch.	*1,264	Thos. B. Lovell.
Auburn.....	AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	1821	Free.	Theol. .	16,417	Prof. E. A. Huntington.
Auburn.....	<i>Seymour Library</i>	1876	Sub.	Social..	9,439	Miss Martha A. Bullard.
Auburn.....	State Prison.....	1841	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	W. Searis, chaplain.
Aurora.....	Cayuga Lake Military Academy	1856	Sub.	Sch.	*3,654	A. K. McAlpine.
Aurora.....	Wells College	1868	Free.	Col.	2,600	Charles K. Hoyt.
Ballston.....	Saratoga County Law Library.....	1820	Free.	Law....	1,000	H. S. Grose.
Batavia.....	Batavia Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	*3,240	Frances C. Jones.
Batavia.....	State Institution for the Blind	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Arthur G. Clement.
Batavia.....	Union School, District No. 2.....	1846	Free.	Sch.	4,983	P. P. Bradish.
Bath.....	<i>Library Association</i>	1869	Sub.	Gen.	5,500	R. L. Underhill.
Belleville.....	Union Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,418	H. A. Gaylor.
Bennington	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,400	.....
Binghamton	<i>City School Library</i>	1861	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Mrs. J. W. Clonney.
Binghamton	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. C. Blakslee.
Binghamton	<i>Supreme Court Library</i>	1859	Free.	Law....	6,000	Estelle Wessels.
Bridgchamph'n	Hampton Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,224	Mary G. Hildreth.
Brockport.....	Beach Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	*1,267	Eliza Burch.
Bronxville.....	School Library, District No. 2.....	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,259	Mrs. Grace K. Sandford.
Brooklyn.....	Adelphi Academy.....	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,846	C. Morrill.
Brooklyn.....	Bedford Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social..	2,000	Miss M. Bliss.
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytech- nic Institute.....	1855	.....	Col.	3,200	Henry Young, jr.
Brooklyn.....	<i>Brooklyn Law Library</i>	1852	Sub.	Law....	*8,137	S. C. Betts.
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Library	1857	Sub.	Gen.	50,000	W. A. Bardwell.
Brooklyn.....	EASTERN DISTRICT SCHOOL LIB'Y.....	1866	Free.	Sch.	17,000	Samuel S. Martin.
Brooklyn.....	Long Island College Hospital.....	.....	.....	Med.	*1,000	Samuel G. Armor, dean.
Brooklyn.....	Long Island Free Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen.	4,000	F. A. Parsons, pres't.
Brooklyn.....	LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC'Y.....	1863	Sub.	Hist.	41,000	Geo. Hannal.
Brooklyn.....	Medical Society of Kings County.....	.....	Free.	Med.	2,000	Joseph H. Hunt, M.D.
Brooklyn.....	Orphan's Lib. of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	1851	Free.	A. & R..	1,000	Sister Elizabeth.
Brooklyn.....	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.....	.....	.....	A. & R..	*1,400	Mary E. Horton.
Brooklyn.....	Packer Collegiate Institute	1845	.....	Sch.	4,929	Miss Hannah J. Garahan.
Brooklyn.....	St. Francis College.....	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	Bro. Jerome, O.S.F.
Brooklyn.....	St. James Commercial College.....	.....	.....	Col.	*1,600	Rev. Bro. Tatian.
Brooklyn.....	<i>Union for Christian Work Free Lending Library</i>	1882	Free.	Social..	9,000	Miss Fannie Hull.
Brooklyn.....	YOUTH'S FREE LIBRARY, BROOK- LYN INSTITUTE.....	1823	Both.	Social..	12,000	Miss Louise N. Rose.
Brooklyn.....	<i>Young Men's Christian Assoc'n</i>	1854	Sub.	YMCA..	7,854	S. H. Berry.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. Y. — Con.						
Buffalo	Buffalo Catholic Institute	1870	Sub.	Social . . .	4,000	Lizzie Gaudy.
Buffalo	Buffalo Female Academy	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Ellen K. Chester.
Buffalo	<i>Buffalo Historical Society</i>	1862	Free.	Hist.	8,237	Geo. T. Barnum.
Buffalo	Buffalo Library	1836	Both.	Gen.	53,000	J. N. Larned.
Buffalo	Buffalo Medical Library Association			Med.	3,000	
Buffalo	CANISUS COLLEGE	1876	Both.	Col.	14,500	Hubert Hartman.
Buffalo	Erie Railway Library Association			Social . . .	4,000	
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association	1841	Sub.	YMCA . . .	3,782	Frederick Frankenstein.
Buffalo	GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	31,000	James W. Ward.
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library			Social . . .	1,500	
Buffalo	High School Library	1860	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Henry P. Emerson.
Buffalo	<i>Law Library, Eighth Judicial District</i>	1863	Free.	Law	7,000	Frank P. Murray.
Buffalo	Martin Luther College and Seminary	1854	Free.	Col.	2,500	Wm. Graban.
Buffalo	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1865	Sub.	Social . . .	6,000	Jno. Duncan.
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo	1882	Free.	Med.	1,500	Matthew D. Mann.
Buffalo	Society of Natural Sciences	1861	Free.	Sci.	3,300	Dr. Julius Pohlman.
Buffalo	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social . . .	1,500	Geo. E. Craue.
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association	1852	Free.	YMCA . . .	4,050	Jno. B. Squire, sec'y.
Cambridge	Cambridge Academy	1813	Sub.	Sch.	2,450	Robert R. Law.
Canajoharie	Union School, District No. 8		Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. F. Wheelock.
Canandaigua	Canandaigua Academy	1795	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. C. Norris.
Canandaigua	Fort Hill School			Sch.	1,500	Rev. James H. Lee.
Canandaigua	Granger Place School			Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Comstock.
Canton	<i>Canton Theological School</i>			Theol. . . .	8,000	Rev. I. M. Atwood.
Canton	<i>St. Lawrence University, Herring Library</i>	1858	Free.	Theol. . . .	9,089	Chas. K. Gaines.
Carmel	Drew Seminary and Female College	1866	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Geo. C. Smith.
Carmel	Literary Union	1881	Sub.	Social . . .	1,251	Clayton Ryder.
Catskill	School Library, District No. 1			Sch.	1,072	Charles Cornwall.
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary			Sch.	3,000	George W. Warren.
Chester	Union School Library	1842	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. D. Brownell.
Chittenango	Yates Union School and Academy, District No. 2	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,651	Henry L. Taylor.
Clarence	Parker Union School			Sch.	1,000	E. A. Parks.
Claverack	Claverack College	1840	Free.	Col.	4,350	Wm. McAfee.
Clifton Spr'gs	Pierce Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,030	Clifton H. Mix.
Clifton Spr'gs	Sanitarium Library	1864	Free.	Social . . .	2,100	Lewis Bodwell.
Clifton Spr'gs	Young Men's Christian Association			YMCA . . .	1,069	Clifton H. Mix, sec'y.
Clinton	HAMILTON COLLEGE	1812	Free.	Col.	21,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	<i>Law School</i>	1864	Free.	Law	6,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	Litchfield Observatory			Sci.	1,000	E. H. F. Peters.
Clinton	Houghton Seminary	1854		Sch.	1,000	A. G. Benedict.
Cohoes	City Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jno. Sheridan.
Cold Spring	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Wm. G. Mead.
College Point	Harmonic Society	1855	Sub.	Social . . .	1,222	Wm. Schlichthoerl.
College Point	Poppenhusen Institute	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,035	Ferdinand Martens, sec'y.
Community	Oneida Community Library	1848	Free.	Social . . .	4,000	Alfred Barron.
Cooperstown	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss Jennie L. Comstock.
Corning	<i>Library Association</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen.	8,600	Ransom Pratt, sec'y.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	Circulating Library	1869	Both.	Social . . .	3,100	E. M. Newcomb.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School Library, District No. 4	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,943	{ Liza M. V. McClean. { Maria Couser.
Cortland	State Normal and Training School	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,059	T. B. Stowell.
Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social . . .	1,300	Mrs. R. S. Armstrong.
Dansville	Union School Library		Free.	Sch.	1,000	F. J. Diamond.
David's Island	Depôt Library		Free.	Gar.	2,460	C. D. Cowles.
Delhi	Delaware Academy	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. D. Graves.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N.Y. — Con.</i>						
Eldytown . . .	Starkey Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	3,000	W. J. Reynolds.
Elmira	Elmira Farmer's Club	1872	Free.	Social . . .	* 2,000	David Heller.
Elmira	German Library Association	1859	Sub.	Social . . .	1,443	Joseph Surgenty.
Elmira	Lottie's Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social . . .	1,300	Mary Van Trump.
Elmira	State Reformatory	1876	Free.	A. & R. . .	3,200	Z. R. Brockway.
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association	1858	Sub.	YMCA. . . .	3,890	A. G. Todd, sec'y.
Fairfield	Fairfield Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	* 3,000	Isaac Borts.
Flatbush	Erasmus Hall Academy	1787	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Robert G. Strong.
Flatbush	School Library, District No. 1	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,237	A. Whigam.
Flushing	High School	1840	Free.	Sch.	* 2,000	H. F. Burt.
Flushing	Union School, District No. 5	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,000	S. J. Pardee.
Fort Edward	Fort Edward Collegiate Institute	1854	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jos. E. King.
Fort Edward	Union School Library	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	J. H. Burrows.
Fort Plain	Clinton Liberal Institute	1849	Free.	Sch.	* 3,200	J. H. Tanner.
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute	1835	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Chas. H. Verrill.
Fredonia	Darum R. Barker Library	1883	Sub.	Gen.	1,555	L. B. Greene, sec'y.
Fredonia	State Normal and Training School	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Franklin N. Jewett.
Fulton	Union School and Academy	1836	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. G. Clapp.
Garden City	Cathedral Lib'y of the Incarnation	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,660	T. Stafford Drowne.
Garden City	St. Paul's (Cathedral) School	1843	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Charles S. Moore.
Geneseo	WADSWORTH LIBRARY	1843	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Ruth C. Shepard.
Geneva	Free School Library	1839	Free.	Sch.	* 2,250	Henry K. Clapp.
Geneva	HONARK COLLEGE	1824	Free.	Col.	15,285	Chas. D. Vail.
Glens Falls	Library Association	1841	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Daniel C. Farr.
Gloversville	<i>Levi Parsons Library</i>	1880	Sub.	Gen.	6,781	A. L. Peck.
Greene	Union School Library	1840	Free.	Sch.	1,170	M. S. Parker, sec'y.
Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social . . .	1,362	Geo. E. Dorr.
Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,500	James W. Ford.
Hamilton	MADISON UNIVERSITY	1820	Free.	Col.	18,000	S. Burnham.
Hamilton	Beta Theta Society	1880	Free.	Col. Soc. . .	1,000	C. C. Pierce.
Hartwick	Hartwick Seminary	1815	Free.	Sch.	4,000	J. Luther Kistler.
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. A. Williams.
Havana	Havana Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	Dr. B. T. Snelzer.
Hempstead	Hempstead Institute	1861	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. B. Cortelyou.
Hempstead	School Library, District No. 1	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,354	Henry Agnew.
Highland Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social . . .	1,161	E. S. Rundell.
Himrods	Georgie Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	* 2,000	Louis A. Cheney.
Holland	Patent	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,100	H. A. Pride.
Homerville	Academy and Union School, District No. 1	1810	Free.	Sch.	1,850	E. L. Stone.
Hornellsville	<i>Hornell Library</i>	1868	Free.	Gen.	7,300	Mrs. L. T. Charles.
Hudson	Franklin Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	* 4,674	Miss Fannie B. Powers.
Hudson	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	Free.	YMCA. . . .	1,650	S. Lockwood.
Huntington	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Mrs. Addie S. Conklin.
Irvington	School Library, District No. 2	1840	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Mrs. C. L. Kemble.
Ithaca	CORNELL LIBRARY	1866	Free.	Gen.	13,851	Charles M. Tyler.
Ithaca	Cornell University	1868	Free.	Col.	154,840	Geo. Wm. Harris.
Ithaca	High School Library	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,774	S. C. Foster.
Jamaica, L.I.	School Library, District No. 4	1840	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Victoria Hendry.
Jamestown	Union School and Collegiate Inst.	1866	Free.	Sch.	2,521	Samuel G. Love.
Jamestown	Young Men's Christian Association	1875	Sub.	YMCA. . . .	1,300	J. B. Ferguson.
Johnstown	Union School, District No. 4	1866	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Wm. S. Snyder.
Katonah	Village Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Maude Green.
Keeseville	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. C. Ferrin.
Kingston	Kingston Academy	1840	Free.	Sch.	1,145	Francis J. Cheney.
Kingston	School Library, District No. 5	1774	Free.	Sch.	1,770	
Kingston	Supreme Court, Third Judicial Dist.	1874	Free.	Law	3,000	Wallace H. Smith.
Lansingburg	School Library, District No. 1	1840	Free.	Sch.	1,800	John King.
Le Roy	Ingham Univ. and Altonia Libraries	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	E. P. Ballentine.
Le Roy	Ladies' Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social . . .	2,020	Miss E. E. Parsons.

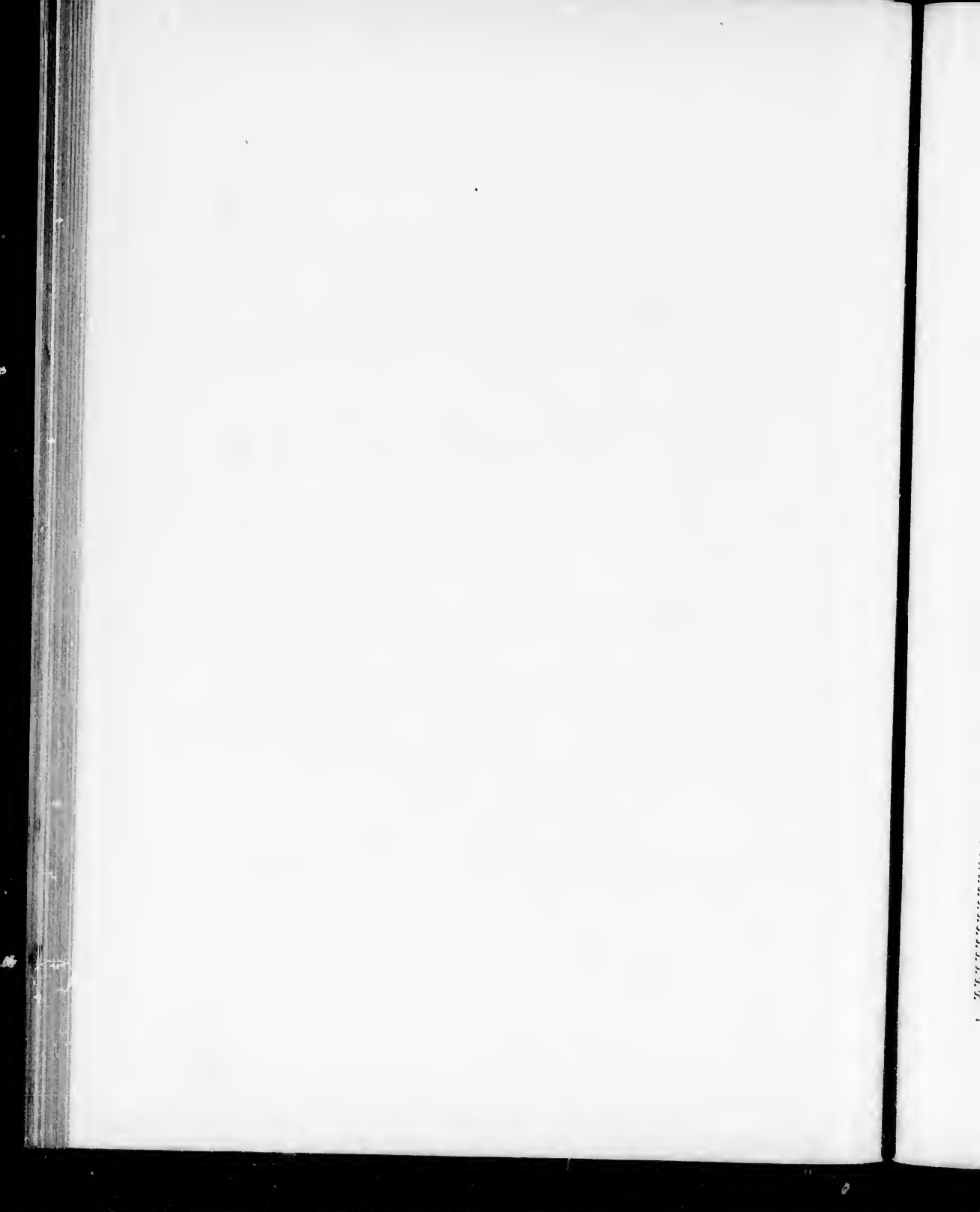
¹ This Library on Dec. 31, 1886, had 63,058 v. and 16,200 pamphlets. The White Library will increase these figures nearly 30,000 v.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N.Y. — Con.</i>						
Le Roy	Le Roy Academic Institute	1864	Sub.	Sch.	1,068	F. M. Comstock.
Little Falls	Union School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Leigh R. Hunt.
Lockport	Union School District Library	1848	Free.	Sch.	4,100	J. W. Wasson.
Lyons	School Library, District No. 6	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Jno. H. Clark.
Malone	School District Library	1865	Free.	Sch.	3,000	D. H. Stanton.
Matteawan	<i>Howland Circulating Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social	5,000	J. H. Badeau.
Medina	Medina Academy	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,400	Mrs. C. E. Allen.
Mexico	Mexico Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,413	James R. Faucher.
Middletown	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	3,472	Mary K. Van Keuren.
Middletown	State Homeopathic Asylum for the Insane	1877	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Selden H. Talcott.
Mt. Morris	Union School Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,700	John F. Donovan.
Mt. Vernon	School Library, District No. 2	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,245	Grace R. Sandford.
Mt. Vernon	School Library, District No. 4	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,968	Lizzie F. Duff.
Naples	Naples Academy	1862	Free.	Sch.	*1,365	Wm. L. Sprague.
Newark	Union School and Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,200	P. I. Bughee.
New Brighton	Sailors' Snug Harbor	1837	Free.	Social	1,850	Henry Macy.
Newburg	FREE LIBRARY	1852	Free.	Gen.	15,229	Chas. Estabrook.
Newburg	Law Library, Second Judicial Dist.	1880	Free.	Law	1,500	Howard Thornton.
Newburg	Theological Seminary	1805	Free.	Theol.	3,500	J. G. D. Findley.
Newburg	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	Free.	YMCA	1,300	G. A. Sanford, gen. sec'y.
New York	Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson	1847	Sub.	Sch.	2,921	Mary C. Dodge, sec'y.
New York	<i>Academy of Sciences</i>	1818	Free.	Sci.	8,000	
New York	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1849	Sub.	Sch.	4,450	Madame M. Alden.
New York	American Bible Society	1817	Free.	Theol.	3,900	Edward W. Gilman.
New York	American Chemical Society	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. Rupp.
New York	AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY	1852	Sub.	Sci.	18,000	P. C. Hurlbut.
New York	AMERICAN INSTITUTE	1833	Free.	Social	13,000	John W. Chambers.
New York	American Inst. of Mining Engineers	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,000	R. W. Raymond, sec'y.
New York	<i>American Museum of Nat. Hist.</i>	1869	Free.	Sci.	6,094	A. Woodward.
New York	American Numismatic and Archaeological Society	1857	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Lyman Haynes Low.
New York	AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOC.	1833	Free.	Sci.	38,592	H. H. McFarland.
New York	AMERICAN SOC. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS	1852	Free.	Sci.	16,375	John Bogart.
New York	Apprentices' Library	1820	Free.	Social	69,537	Jacob Schwartz.
New York	Aschenbroedel-Verein	1861	Free.	Social	3,000	Gus Myrs.
New York	Astor Library	1849	Free.	Gen.	223,284	Robbins Little, sup't.
New York	BAR ASSOC. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1870	Sub.	Law	27,237	William J. C. Berry.
New York	Berkeley School	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,000	John S. White.
New York	Board of Education	1872	Free.	Special	1,000	John Davenport.
New York	Broome Street Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	2,258	Russell Osborne.
New York	Century Club	1847	Free.	Social	*4,536	E. L. Buckingham.
New York	Charity Hospital	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,200	Rev. G. W. Mayer.
New York	<i>City Library</i>	1870	Free.	Law	6,500	Bernard Jacobs.
New York	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York	1870	Free.	Sci.	3,500	Chas. F. Chandler.
New York	COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER	1870	Free.	Col.	22,000	Rev. M. Ronayne.
New York	COL. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1850	Free.	Col.	22,424	Charles G. Herbermann.
New York	Clonian Society	1853	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,400	Fred. A. Berghane.
New York	Phrenocosmian Society	1853	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Harry Eising.
New York	Columbia College	1757	Free.	Col.	68,378	Melvil Dewey.
New York	COOPER UNION	1859	Free.	Gen.	20,000	J. C. Zachos.
New York	De La Salle Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Bro. Alpheus.
New York	De Witt Memorial Library	1880	Free.	Sch.	2,106	Russell Osborne.
New York	<i>Equitable Life Assurance Society</i>	1876	Free.	Law	7,000	Thos. Campbell.
New York	Five Points House of Industry	1870	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Wm. F. Barnard, sup't.
New York	FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY AND OTTENDORFER BRANCH	1880	Free.	Social	21,624	Ellen M. Coe.
New York	Free Reading-Room and Library	1869	Free.	Social	*2,400	John Campbell.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N.Y. — Con.</i>						
New York...	GEN. THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P.E. CHURCH.....	1820	Free.	Theol. ...	19,000	Samuel Buel.
New York...	German Hospital and Dispensary.....	1858	Free.	Med.	2,000	Hermann G. Klotz.
New York...	German Liederkrantz of the City of New York	1864	Free.	Social ..	4,000	G. Otto Walkwitz.
New York...	Gilbert Lib'y of N.Y. County Jail	1875	Free.	A. & R..	1,000	Timothy H. Leary.
New York...	GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS	1870	Free.	Masonic.	10,000	Herman G. Carter.
New York...	HARLEM LIBRARY.....	1826	Sub.	Social ..	12,000	Stansbury Norse.
New York...	Harlem Library, I.O.O.F.....	1864	Free.	I.O.O.F.	2,000	Seth D. Close.
New York...	HARMONIC SOCIAL CLUB	1860	Free.	Social ..	*10,000	Wm. Schmitt.
New York...	Health Department	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	2,527	C. Golderman.
New York...	Hebrew Free School Association.....	1884	Free.	Social ..	2,891	Samuel Greenbaum.
New York...	Hebrew Orphan Asylum	1871	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	Mrs. Sophie Baar.
New York...	House of Refuge.....	1850	Sub.	A. & R..	4,086	B. H. Gallup.
New York...	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society.....	.....	.....	A. & R..	3,000	Mrs. C. C. North.
New York...	Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,197	Isaac Lewis Peet.
New York...	LAW INSTITUTE.....	1826	Free.	Law	34,000	Aaron J. Vanderpool.
New York...	LENOX LIBRARY.....	1870	.....	.....	25,000	Geo. H. Moore, sup't.
New York...	Lotus Club.....	1870	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Thos. W. Knox.
New York...	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P.E. City Mission Society.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. C. T. Woodruff.
New York...	MAIMONIDES LIBRARY, I.O.B.B.....	1852	Free.	Social ..	26,840	Max Cohen.
New York...	Manhattan Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Bro. Adjutor.
New York...	<i>Manhattan College</i>.....	.....	.....	Col.	6,200	Wm. H. Byrnes, pres't.
New York...	Maritime Exchange	1873	.....	Mer.	1,100	F. W. Houghton, sup't.
New York...	Medico-Legal Society of New York.....	1873	Free.	Med.	1,200	Charles F. Stillman.
New York...	Mercantile Library Assoc'n.	1820	Sub.	Mer.	210,431	W. T. Peoples.
New York...	Metropolitan Museum of Art.....	1872	Sub.	Sci.	1,371	Wm. L. Andrews.
New York...	<i>Military Service Institution</i>	1879	.....	Gar.	5,000	A. W. Vogdes, U.S. A.
New York...	NEW YORK ACAD. OF MEDICINE.....	1847	Free.	Med.	30,000	John S. Brownne
New York...	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society	1869	Free.	Hist.	3,000	Samuel Barhaus, jr.
New York...	New York Historical Society.	1804	Sub.	Hist.	75,000	Jacob B. Moore.
New York...	NEW YORK HOSPITAL.....	1796	Free.	Med.	16,000	Jo. L. Vandervoort.
New York...	New York Institution for the Blind.....	1831	.....	Sch.	4,737	Wm. B. Wait, sup't.
New York...	New York Juvenile Asylum.....	1852	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	Mrs. S. C. Hicks, sec'y.
New York...	New York Press Club.....	1873	.....	Social ..	2,000	Chas. Sotheran.
New York...	New York Produce Exchange	1874	Free.	Mer.	3,000	Wm. E. Fletcher, sup't.
New York...	New York Society Library	1754	.....	Social ..	80,000	W. S. Butler.
New York...	New York Turn Verein Bibliothek.....	1853	Free.	Social ..	4,800	Chas. J. Kramer.
New York...	Olivet Church Library	1883	Free.	Social ..	1,800	Miss Fattie A. Walker.
New York...	<i>Presbyterian Bd. of For. Missions</i>	1831	.....	Theol.	5,000	George S. Garrison.
New York...	Prison Association of New York.....	1840	Free.	Social ..	2,000	Wm. M. F. Round.
New York...	Penitentiary.....	.....	.....	A. & R..	1,400	Ch. F. Britton, sec'y.
New York...	Workhouse.....	1876	Free.	A. & R..	1,010	.....
New York...	St. Francis' Hospital	1867	Free.	Social ..	1,035	Sister Suther...
New York...	St. Mark's Chapel Library	1884	Free.	Social ..	3,000	J. E. Johnson
New York...	Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation	1883	Free.	Med.	2,000	Alton T. Warn...
New York...	Society for the Relief of Kuptured and Crippled.....	1863	Free.	A. & R..	1,342	Jas. P. Egan.
New York...	Society of St. Johnland.....	1870	Free.	Social ..	1,800	Geo. S. Gassner, sup't.
New York...	Superior Court of the City of N.Y.....	1872	.....	Law	3,000	Quincy W. Hoese.
New York...	<i>Union League Club</i>	1863	Free.	Social ..	6,200	Ellsworth Totten.
New York...	Union Theological Seminary	1838	Sub.	Theol.	50,000	Rev. Chas. R. Gillet
New York...	<i>United States Naval Lyceum</i>	1833	Sub.	Social ..	5,300	Jacob J. Hunker, U.S. N.
New York...	University Club Library.....	1879	Free.	Social ..	*2,007	Henry Holt.
New York...	<i>University of the City of N. Y.</i>	1832	Free.	Col.	5,250	Henry M. Baird.
New York...	Johnston Law Library.....	1860	.....	Law	4,000	Wm. R. Martin, sec'y.



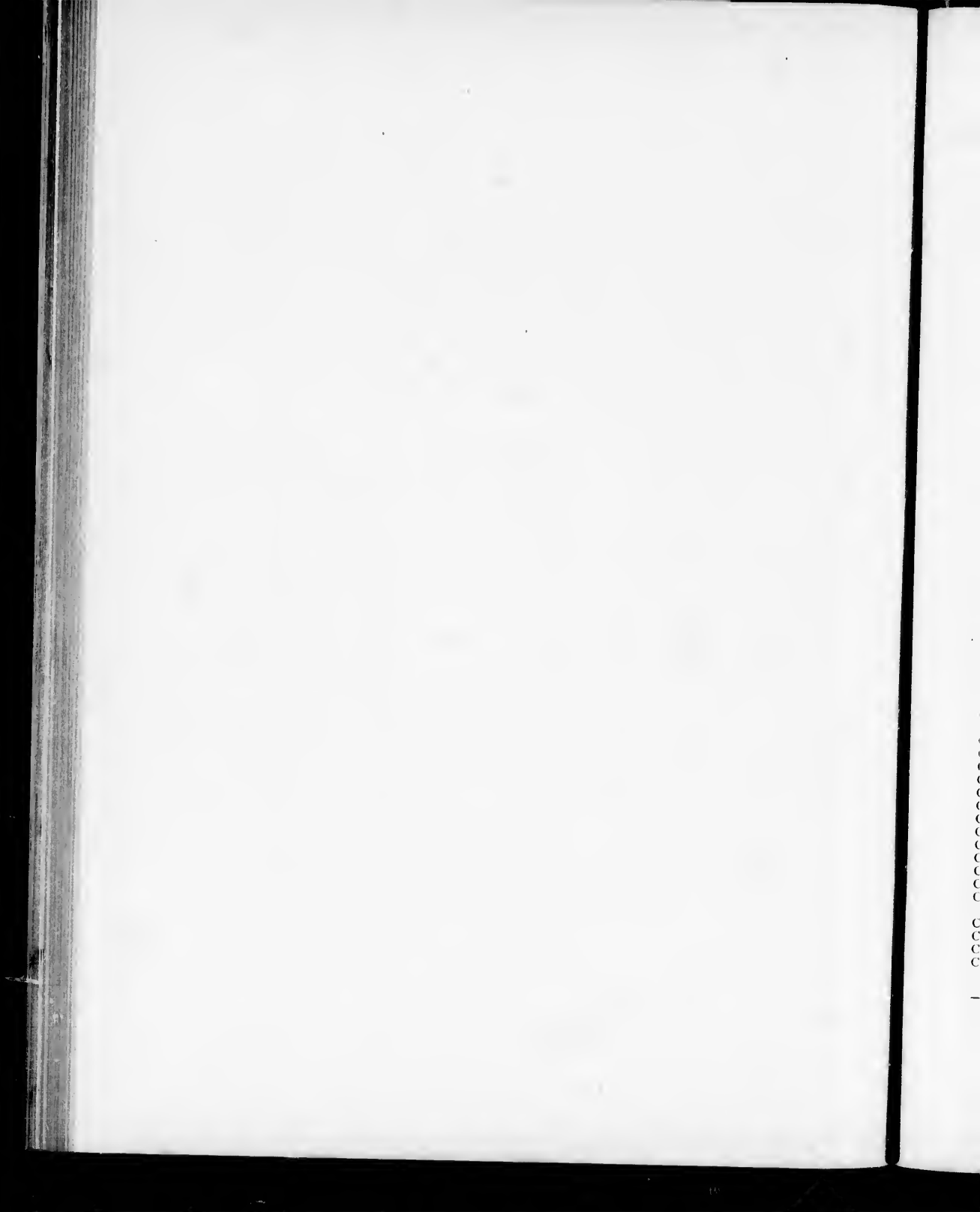
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.— <i>Con.</i>						
New York...	Washington Heights Library	1867	Free.	.....	5,738	Jno. MacMullen.
New York...	Woman's Library	1845	Both.	Social ..	3,000	Martha W. Ferrer.
New York...	XAVIER UNION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1871	Free.	Social ..	13,746	Joseph Thoron.
New York...	Y.M.C. ASSOCIATION	1852	Free.	YMCA..	33,111	Reuben B. Poole.
New York...	Y.M.C.A., Railroad Branch	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	G. A. Warburton.
New York...	Young Men's Hebrew Association	1874	Both.	Social ..	8,000	Miss Carrie Gross.
New York...	Young Women's Christian Assoc.	1871	Free.	Social ..	*9,000	Miss E. Doheny.
Niagara Falls.	School Library, District No. 2.	1838	Free.	Sch.	2,205	J. W. Trott.
Norwich	Academy and Union School	1850	Both.	Sch.	1,456	W. F. Jenks, sec'y.
Norwich	Circulating Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Geo. A. Thomas.
Nyack	Nyack Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Miss E. F. Thornburn.
Ogdensburg.	Educational Institute	.....	Free.	Sch.	*7,356	Benj. W. Bridges.
Ogdensburg.	Ogdensburg Library of Education	1865	Free.	.....	4,400	B. W. Bridges.
Olean	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Ella Hazlett.
Olean	School Library, District No. 1	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,026	A. I. Williams.
Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy	1813	Free.	Sch.	1,319	O. W. Sturdevant.
Oswego	City Library	1854	Free.	Gen.	8,034	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	City School Library	.....	Free.	Sch.	5,337	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	State Normal and Training School	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,475	A. B. Myers.
Ovid	Union School Library	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,113	Alvin Z. Pierce.
Owego	Free Library	.....	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Oxford	Oxford Academy	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Fred. L. Gamage.
Palmyra	Classical Union School	1848	Free.	Sch.	*1,913	Ezra B. Fancher.
Peekskill	Military Academy	1835	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. J. Wright.
Penn Yan	Penn Yan Academy, Sch. Dis't No. 1	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Miss M. A. Emerson.
Piermont	Library Association	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,000	F. W. Bauer.
Port Chester	Library and Reading-Room	1876	Free.	Gen.	*1,346	Wm. P. Sherwood, sec'y.
Port Chester	School District Library	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,800	A. M. Drummond.
Port Jervis.	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,500	M. F. Gallagher.
Poughkeepsie	CITY LIBRARY	1840	Free.	Gen.	14,240	John C. Sickle.
Poughkeepsie	VASSAR COLLEGE	1865	Free.	Col.	15,000	F. A. Wood.
Poughkeepsie	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	Free.	YMCA..	1,500	T. E. Phillips, gen. sec'y.
Prattsburg	Franklin Academy and Union Sch.	1823	Free.	Sch.	1,391	Geo. A. Knapp.
Randolph	Chamberlain Institute	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Willis Everett.
Rhinebeck	Starr Institute	1862	Sub.	Sch.	3,778	Samuel Drury.
Rochester	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,270	C. Lancaster.
Rochester	City Hospital Library	1883	Free.	Social ..	2,045	Marie E. Lawrence.
Rochester	COURT OF APPEALS	1849	Free.	Law	12,000	L. R. Satterlee.
Rochester	PUBLIC SCHOOLS CENTRAL LIBRARY	1863	Free.	Sch.	14,249	Mrs. K. J. Dowling.
Rochester	REYNOLDS LIBRARY	1884	Free.	Gen.	14,000	W. A. Borden.
Rochester	Rochester Orphan Asylum	1838	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Mrs. W. N. Sage, man'y.
Rochester	ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEM.	1851	Free.	Theol. ..	20,590	Prof. Howard Osgood.
Rochester	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	1850	Free.	Col.	21,790	Otis H. Robinson.
Rochester	Young Men's Christian Association	1880	Sub.	YMCA..	1,427	Dean Alvord, sec'y.
Rome	Union School Library	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,305	M. J. Michael.
Rome	Young Men's Christian Association	1873	Both.	YMCA..	2,000	H. S. Nindle, gen. sec'y.
Salem	Washington Academy	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	John A. McFarland.
Saratoga Sp's	Saratoga Athenaeum	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Juliet Hill.
Saratoga Sp's	Temple Grove Seminary	1856	Sch.	.....	1,000	Charles F. Dowd.
Saratoga Sp's	Union School, District No. 1	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,742	E. N. Jones.
Saugerties	Young Men's Christian Association	.....	.....	YMCA..	2,000	T. B. Smith.
Schenectady	Fourth Judicial Dist. Law Library	1866	Free.	Law	*3,000	Platt Potter.
Schenectady	UNION COLLEGE	1795	Free.	Col.	24,038	Jonathan Pearson.
Schenectady	Adelphic Society	1797	Free.	Col. Soc.	*3,550	.....
Schenectady	Law School (at Albany)	.....	.....	Law	*1,159	Horace E. Smith.
Schenectady	Medical College (at Albany)	1839	.....	Med.	5,000	Willis G. Tucker.
Schenectady	Philomathean Society	1793	Free.	Col. Soc.	8,300	Harlow McMillan.
Schenectady	Union School Library	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,004	Samuel B. Howe.
Schenectady	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Free.	YMCA..	1,400	Wm. F. Cromer.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N. Y. — Con.</i>						
Schoharie	Academy and Union School	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Solomon Seis.
Seneca Falls	Educational Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,267	C. A. MacDonald.
Sherman	Union School, District No. 5	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Lautie Fenner.
Sing Sing	MT. PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY			Sch.	12,000	J. Howe Allen.
Sing Sing	Ossining Institute			Sch.	1,500	Rev. Chauncey D. Rice.
Sing Sing	St. John's School, Waverly Club	1869	Sub.	Sch.	1,150	Geo. J. Taintor.
Sing Sing	State Prison	1842	Free.	A. & R.	5,000	Silas W. Edgerton.
Sing Sing	Union School, District No. 1	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,080	J. Irving Gorton.
Skaneateles	Union School and Academy	1860	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. F. Miner.
Somers	Somers Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,010	Margaret Patterson.
Stamford	Judson Circulating Library Assoc'n	1871	Free.	Social	2,000	S. E. Churchill.
Stamfordville	Christian Biblical Institute	1869	Free.	Theol.	1,940	Rev. Alva H. Morrill.
Stapleton	School Library, District No. 2	1850		Sch.	1,300	Geo. H. Macklin.
Suspension Br.	Niagara University	1856	Both.	Col.	6,000	Rev. M. J. Kircher.
Suspension Br.	Union School Library	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,195	N. P. Browning.
Syracuse	CENTRAL LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	*15,889	Ezekiel W. Mundy.
Syracuse	COURT OF APPEALS	1849	Free.	Law	10,420	Theodore L. R. Morgan.
Syracuse	High School Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,400	W. Burt Harlow.
Syracuse	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, White Library	1885	Free.	A. & R.	1,220	Mrs. E. S. McKellep.
Syracuse	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	1871	Free.	Col.	15,000	Wellesley Coddington.
Syracuse	College of Medicine		Free.	Med.	1,200	Wm. H. Mills, M.D.
Syracuse	Young Men's Christian Association	1858	Free.	YMCA.	1,110	A. S. Durston.
Tarrytown	Union School, District No. 1	1864	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Ella I. Myers.
Tarrytown	Young Men's Lyceum	1866	Both.	Social	2,000	W. D. Humphreys.
Tonawanda	Union School Library, Dist. No. 3	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Ronald McDonald.
Trenton	Barneveld Library	1875	Sub.	Social	1,930	Wm. Silsbee.
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	1824		Sci.	4,600	Dascom Greene.
Troy	St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary	1864		Theol.	8,800	Rev. H. Gabriels.
Troy	Troy Academy			Sch.	2,125	T. Newton Willson.
Troy	Troy Female Seminary	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,604	Emily T. Wilcox.
Troy	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION	1834	Free.	Gen.	27,210	B. H. Hall.
Utica	CITY LIBRARY	1838	Free.	Gen.	10,479	Ben. M. Lewis.
Utica	Lava Library	1876	Free.	Law	5,000	Eugene Stearns.
Utica	Oneida Historical Society	1886	Sub.	Hist.	1,444	M. M. Jones.
Utica	St. Vincent's Protectorate, Madonna's Library	1866	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Bro. Augustine.
Utica	State Lunatic Asylum	1844		Med.	3,500	Jno. P. Gray.
Victor	Clark Library	1872		Gen.	1,600	James F. Draper.
Walton	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Strong Comstock.
Wappinger's Falls	Wappinger's Falls Circulating Library and Reading-Room	1867	Sub.	Gen.	*6,000	Mrs. E. A. Stowarth.
Warsaw	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Irving B. Smith.
Warwick	Warwick Institute	1852		Sch.	*1,250	A. G. McAllister.
Waterford	School Library, District No. 1	1835		Sch.	1,900	Mrs. Smith Boughton.
Waterloo	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. E. Zartmon.
Watertown	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Fred. Seymour.
Waterville	Union School and Academy, District No. 13 (Sangertield)	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,040	A. M. Wright.
Watkins	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social	1,800	Mrs. R. Baker, sec'y.
Wellsville	Circulating Library	1868	Free.	Social	1,485	Henry L. Jones.
Westchester	New York Catholic Protectors	1864		A. & R.	5,250	Bro. Leontine.
Westchester	Boys' Boarding School			Sch.	1,000	B. T. Harrington.
Westchester	Union School, District No. 3		Free.	Sch.	1,348	Hannah M. Findley.
Westfield	Westfield Academy, District No. 1	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,700	P. K. Pattison.
West New Brighton	School Lib., Dist. No. 2 (Castleton)	1847		Sch.	1,119	C. E. Gazlam.
West Point	UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY	1812	Free.	Gov't	30,827	W. C. Brown, act'g lib'n.
West Troy	Sch. Lib., Dist. No. 1 (Watervliet)			Sch.	1,002	James Met'art.
Whitehall	Union School, District No. 11	1884	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. G. Miller.

J
I
I
S
S
T
V
V
V
V

A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
B
B
B

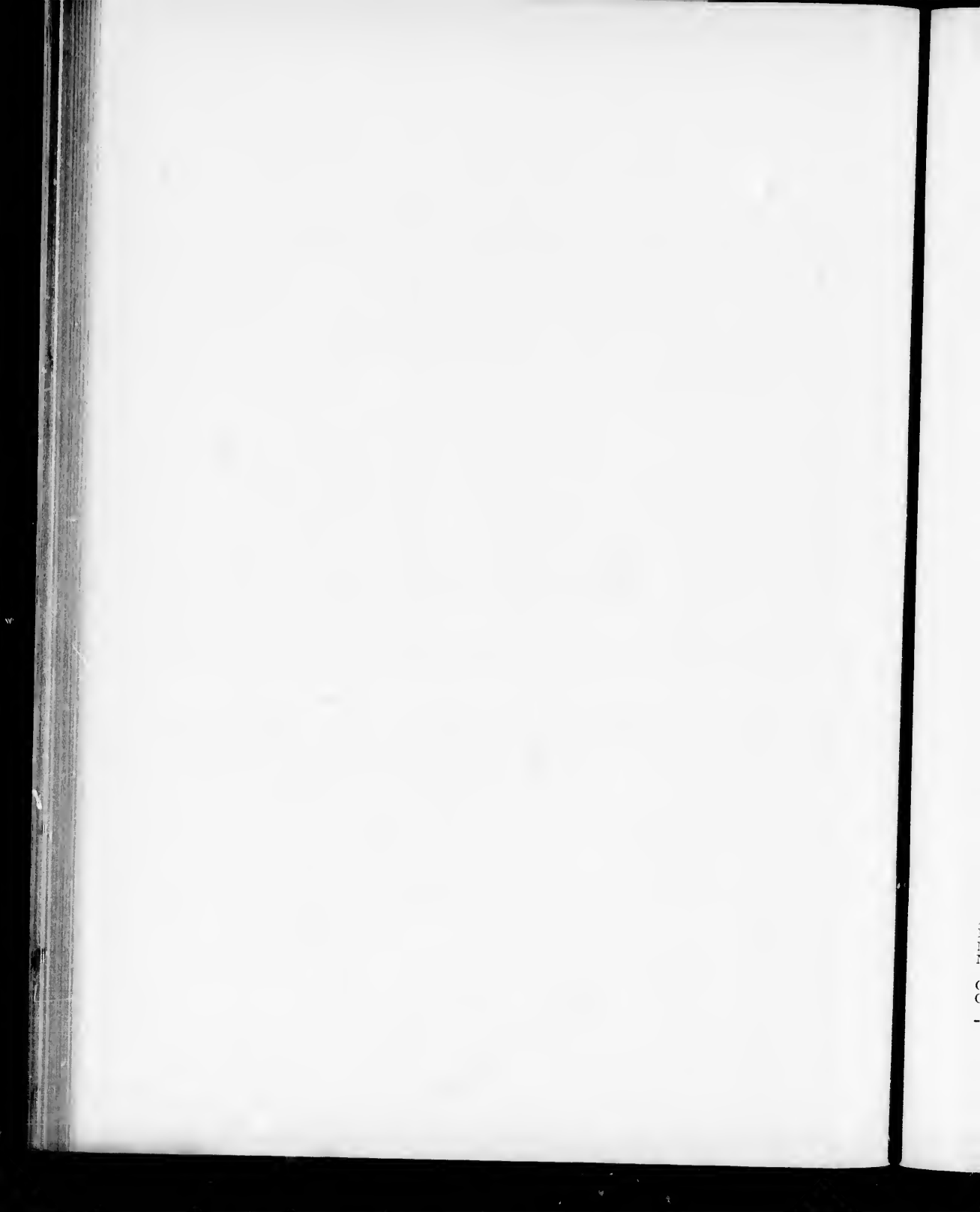
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — Con.						
White Plains.	Alexander Institute, Kappa Lib'y.	1860	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Maj. Wm. A. Joycox.
White Plains.	Lyceum Library	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	S. Lewis Bennett.
White Plains.	Westchester County Law Library	1855	Free.	Law	1,500	Harold T. Kitch.
Willard	Willard Asylum	.....	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	A. Nellis, Jr., M.D.
Wilson	Collegiate Institute	1845	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. L. Luther.
Windsor	Windsor Academy	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,034	Ruth D. Owen. Julia Smith.
Yonkers	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	4,600	A. J. Claxton.
NORTH CAROLINA.						
Asheville	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	E. I. Hatch.
Bingham Sch.	Bingham School	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Maj. Robert Bingham.
Chapel Hill ..	<i>University of North Carolina</i>	1795	Free.	Col.	8,000	J. Lee Love.
Chapel Hill ..	<i>Dialectic Society</i>	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	.....
Chapel Hill ..	<i>Philanthropic Society</i>	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	.....
Chapel Hill ..	Agricult'l and Mechan'l Col.	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	.....
Charlotte	Biddle University	1867	Free.	Col.	3,120	Rev. Eugene P. Temple.
Concord	Scotia Seminary	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Fannie D. Goodfellow.
Davidson Col.	Davidson College	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	Rev. Luther McKim-
Davidson Col.	<i>Society Libraries (2)</i>	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	non, pres't of col.
Fayetteville ..	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I.O.O.F.	1846	.....	I.O.O.F.	2,000	R. Frank Peterson.
Garibaldi	St. Mary's College	1881	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Julius Pohl.
Greensboro' ..	Bennett Seminary	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. W. F. Steele.
Greensboro' ..	Greensboro' Female College	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. T. M. Jones.
High Point ..	Blair High School	.....	.....	Sch.	1,050	W. A. Blair.
Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	G. W. F. Harper.
Murfreesboro'	Chowan Baptist Female Institute	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	J. B. Brewer.
New Garden ..	Friends' School	1844	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Miss M. E. Mendenhall.
New Berne ...	Graded School Free Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,000	G. W. Neal.
Newton	Athenaeum Lib'y of Catawba Col.	1854	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. A. Foil.
Oak Ridge ...	Oak Ridge Literary and Commercial Institute	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. A. and M. H. Holt.
Oxford	Oxford Orphan Asylum	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	B. F. Dixon.
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library)	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,315	W. J. Young.
Raleigh	Peace Institute	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. R. Burwell.
Raleigh	Shaw University	.....	.....	Col.	*3,000	Rev. H. M. Tupper.
Raleigh	STATE LIBRARY	1831	.....	State ..	45,000	J. C. Birdsong.
Raleigh	<i>Supreme Court Library</i>	1831	Free.	Law	6,000	R. H. Bradley.
Rutherford ...	Rutherford College	1833	Free.	Col.	4,000	L. B. Abernethy, sec'y.
Salem	<i>Salem Female Academy</i>	.....	.....	Sch.	5,000	Rev. Edw. Rondthaler.
Salisbury	Zion Wesley College	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	F. H. Noble.
Trinity Col. ..	Trinity College, Columbian Library	1846	Free.	Col.	3,900	C. B. Miller.
Wake Forest ..	<i>Wake Forest College</i>	1879	Sub.	Col.	8,400	W. J. Simmons, curator.
Warrenton ...	Warrenton Female Institute	1841	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Mrs. M. J. Wilcox.
Wilmington ..	Library Association	.....	Sub.	.....	*2,600	L. N. Parsley.
Winston	Winston Graded School Library	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	J. L. Tomlinson.
OHIO.						
Ada	Ohio Normal University	1871	Free.	Sch.	4,000	H. G. Lehr, pres't.
Akron	Buchtel College, Bierce Library	1871	Free.	Col.	3,500	Mary B. Jewett.
Akron	<i>Public Library</i>	1866	Free.	Gen.	8,000	J. A. Beebe.
Ashland	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	J. E. Stubbs.
Ashtabula ...	Social Library Association	1830	Sub.	Social ..	1,591	Edward W. Richards.
Athens	Asylum for the Insane	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,001	Theodore N. Wilson.
Athens	<i>Ohio University</i>	1820	Sub.	Col.	6,000	Eli Dunkle.
Bellaire	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	L. S. Woodbridge.
Berea	German Wallace College	1866	.....	Col.	3,000	Wm. Nast, D.D., pres't.
Bryan	Bryan Library	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Miss Olive M. Wilber.



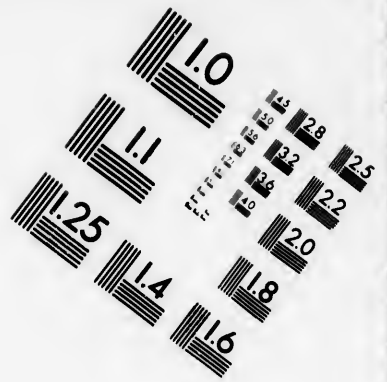
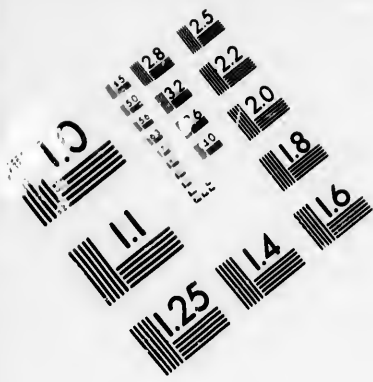
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — Con.						
Cadiz	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,225	Adda D. Grider.
Canfield	Northeastern Ohio Normal School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. Clinton Ransom.
Canton	Public School Library .....	.....	.....	Free. Sch.	1,881	J. H. Lehman.
Carthage	Longview Asylum	1860	Free.	A. & R. ...	1,875	Chas. A. Miller, M.D.
Chillicothe	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1853	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Henry Watterson.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Hospital Library	1870	Free.	Med.	4,310	Wm. Carson, M.D.
Cincinnati	CINCINNATI LAW LIBRARY	1847	Sub.	Law	10,000	M. W. Myers.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Observatory	1843	.....	Sci.	3,043	J. G. Porter.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Soc. of Nat. History	1870	Free.	Sci.	2,800	Jos. F. James.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Turngemeinde	1850	Free.	Social ...	2,800	Louis Porhat.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Wesleyan College	1868	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss E. May Thompson.
Cincinnati	Cavies Club .....	.....	.....	Sci.	3,500	Charles Dury.
Cincinnati	Day School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000	Misses Storer and Lupton.
Cincinnati	Hebrew Union College	1873	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jacob Ezekiel.
Cincinnati	Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio	1831	Sub.	Hist. ...	19,270	E. H. Appleton.
Cincinnati	House of Refuge	1850	.....	A. & R. ...	2,200	Henry Oliver, sec'y.
Cincinnati	Hughes High School	1854	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. W. Coy.
Cincinnati	LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1835	.....	Theol. ...	13,090	Henry P. Smith.
Cincinnati	Law School of Cincinnati College	1874	Free.	Law	*3,700	Jacob D. Cox, I.L.D.
Cincinnati	Medical College of Ohio	1819	Free.	Med.	2,000	J. G. Hyndman, sec'y.
Cincinnati	New Church Library	1850	Free.	Theol. ...	1,450	Miss H. W. Hobart.
Cincinnati	Ohio Mechanics' Institute .....	.....	.....	Sci.	2,000	Wm. H. Stewart, sec'y.
Cincinnati	Public Library ²	1856	Free.	Gen.	142,153	
Cincinnati	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library	1875	Free.	Sci.	5,923	C. W. Whelpley.
Cincinnati	Religious and Theol. Library Association	1863	Free.	Theol. ...	5,150	
Cincinnati	Pulte Medical College	1872	.....	Med.	1,000	J. D. Buck.
Cincinnati	St. Joseph's College	1873	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. F. Boeres.
Cincinnati	ST. XAVIER COLLEGE	1840	Free.	Col.	15,300	Wm. Banks Rogers.
Cincinnati	Students' Library	1865	Sub.	Col.	2,100	Patrick Boyle.
Cincinnati	Woodward High School	1852	Free.	Sch.	2,500	A. M. Van Dyke.
Cincinnati	Young Men's Christian Association	1848	Free.	YMCA. ...	3,000	Geo. T. Howser.
Cincinnati	Young Men's Mercantile Library.	1835	Sub.	Mer.	50,000	J. M. Newton.
Circleville	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,800	Eva Wentworth.
Clermontville	Clermont Academy	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	Edward A. Read.
Cleveland	Adelbert College of Western Reserve University	1826	Free.	Col.	9,000	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Medical Dept. W.R. Univ.	1843	Free.	Med. ...	4,000	H. H. Powell.
Cleveland	Phi Delta Society	1830	Free.	Col. Soc. ...	1,500	
Cleveland	Philozetian Society	1828	Free.	Col. Soc. ...	1,500	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Calvin College	1873	Free.	Col.	1,225	H. J. Ruetrick.
Cleveland	CASE LIBRARY	1845	Sub.	Gen.	20,000	S. E. Chamberlin.
Cleveland	Cleveland City Hospital	1876	Free.	Med.	1,121	Courtlandt H. Gaylord.
Cleveland	Cleveland Law Library	1870	Sub.	Law	7,141	Alton A. Bemis.
Cleveland	Miss Mittelberger's School for Girls .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss A. Mittelberger.
Cleveland	Protestant Orphan Asylum	1870	.....	A. & R. ...	1,000	A. H. Shunk.
Cleveland	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen.	45,095	Wm. H. Brett.
Cleveland	Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society	1867	Free.	Hist., Sci. ...	7,500	D. W. Manchester.
College Hill	Belmont College, Philomathean Soc. Library	1845	.....	Col. Soc. ...	1,500	Charles L. McCrea.
Columbus	Capital University	1852	Sub.	Col.	3,781	Prof. F. W. Stellhorn.
Columbus	Evangelical Lutheran Sem'y.	1830	Free.	Theol. ...	5,700	
Columbus	High School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	*1,000	Abram Brown.
Columbus	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind	1837	Free.	Sch.	3,000	C. H. Miller, sup't.

¹ Also 40,382 pamphlets.

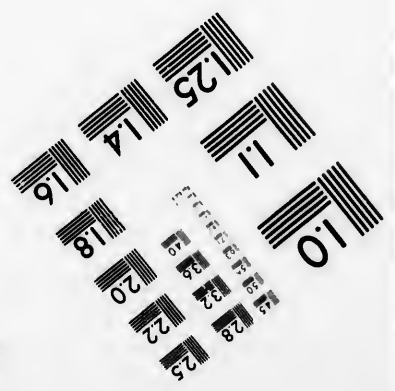
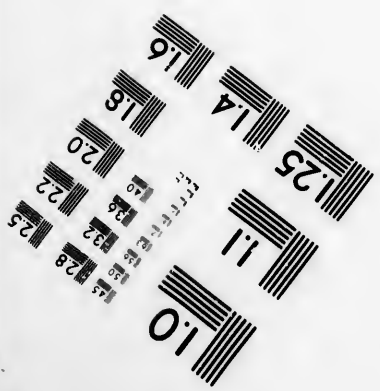
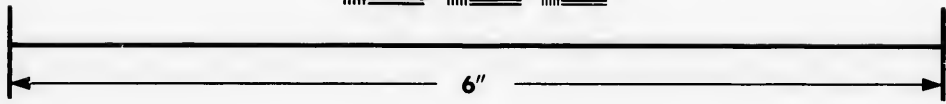
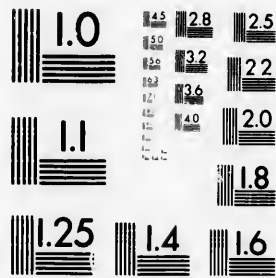
² Reorganized in 1867.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — <i>Con</i>						
Columbus...	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1829	Free	Sch.	2,000	Amasa Pratt.
Columbus...	Ohio State Board of Agriculture	1860	Free	Sci.	1,500	L. N. Bonham.
Columbus...	OHIO STATE LAW LIBRARY	1817	Free	Law	18,000	Frank N. Beebe.
Columbus...	Ohio State Library	1817	Free	State	53,500	Frank B. Loomis.
Columbus...	<i>Ohio State University</i>	1873	Free	Col.	5,500	Sam. C. Derby.
Columbus...	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1872	Free	Gen.	18,500	J. L. Grover.
Columbus...	Railway Y.M.C.A.	1870	Free	YMCA.	1,100	W. A. Waggoner.
Columbus...	<i>St. Joseph's Cathedral Library</i>	1872	Free	Hi. & Th.	5,000	Rev. L. W. Mulhane.
Columbus...	Smythe's Circulating Library	1878	Sub.	Social	1,000.	
Columbus...	Starling Medical College	1876	Free	Med.	1,800	C. C. Howard.
Columbus...	<i>State Penitentiary Library</i>	1867	Free	A. & R.	*7,052	Charles N. Allen.
Dayton...	Cooper Academy	1843	Free	Sch.	*1,000	James A. Robert.
Dayton...	Jewett Library	1858	Free	Med.	1,955	C. W. King, sup't.
Dayton...	Dayton Law Library Association	1869	Sub.	Law	3,500	Lewis H. Hoefler.
Dayton...	<i>National Military Home, Putnam Library</i>	1868	Free	Social	6,456	
Dayton...	<i>Thomas Library</i>	1869	Free	Social	8,327	Wm. Earnshaw.
Dayton...	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1847	Free	Gen.	21,232	Miss Minta I. Dryden.
Dayton...	<i>St. Mary's Institute</i>	1804	Free	Sch.	5,000	Bro. Geo. Sauer.
Delaware...	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Andrew Sauer.
Delaware...	Girls' Industrial Home Library	1868	Free	A. & R.	1,202	Anne M. Strauss.
Delaware...	OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, STURGES LIBRARY	1854	Free	Col.	13,786	W. F. Whitlock.
Delaware...	Monnett Hall Library	1860	Free	Col.	1,650	
Elyria...	<i>Elyria Library</i>	1870	Sub.	Social	8,500	Charlotte D. Leavitt.
Franklin...	Public Library and Y.M.C.A.	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	D. T. Vail.
Fremont...	<i>Birchard Library</i>	1874	Free	Gen.	9,000	Wm. E. Haynes.
Gambria...	KENYON COLLEGE	1865	Free	Col.	20,000	Rev. Edward C. Benson.
Ganehvier...	<i>Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio</i>	1828	Free	Theol.	7,600	Rev. Fleming James.
Glendale...	Glendale Female College Alumnae Library	1879	Sub.	Col.	1,000	R. Jennie De Vore.
Glendale...	Glendale Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social	1,540	Mrs. Mary D. Graff.
Granville...	<i>Denison University</i>	1831	Free	Col.	9,000	Prof. Charles Chandler.
Granville...	Calliopean Society	1836	Free	Col. Soc.	1,425	
Granville...	Franklin Society	1843	Free	Col. Soc.	1,500	Herbert L. Jones.
Granville...	Granville Female College	1841	Free	Col.	1,000	Rev. Dwight B. Hervey.
Granville...	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society	1885	Free	Hist.	2,000	Prof. E. F. Appy.
Hamilton...	Lane Free Library	1867	Free	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. F. S. Schenck.
Hillsborough...	<i>Hillsborough Public Library</i>	1877	Free	Gen.	5,250	R. J. Duffey.
Hiram...	<i>Hiram College</i>	1854	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Geo. H. Colton.
Hopedale...	Hopedale Normal College	1852	Free	Col.	1,500	Rev. J. M. Jamieson.
Lancaster...	Free Library and Reading-Room	1878	Free	Gen.	3,500	Miss L. Busby.
Lancaster...	Ohio Industrial School	1878	Free	A. & R.	3,155	Mrs. S. C. Hoestler
Lebanon...	<i>National Normal University</i>	1855	Free	Col.	5,000	Linda Haines.
Lee...	Wells Library	1860	Sub.	Social	1,625	Lizzie A. Black.
Mansfield...	Mansfield Lyceum Library	1872	Sub.	Social	3,500	S. D. Smith.
Marietta...	MARIETTA COLLEGE	1835	Free	Col.	20,130	Rodney M. Stimson
Marietta...	ALPHA KAPPA SOCIETY	1839	Free	Col. Soc.	11,000	
Marietta...	PSI GAMMA SOCIETY	1839	Free	Col. Soc.		
Marietta...	Marietta Library	1829	Sub.	Gen.	2,800	Mary C. Nye.
Mt. Union...	<i>Mt. Union College</i>	1846	Free	Col.	*6,000	O. N. Hartshorn.
Mt. Union...	Cosmian Society	1876	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Newark...	Ladies' Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,548	Mrs. M. Wright.
Newark...	<i>Young Men's Library Reading-Room Association</i>	1866	Sub.	Social	5,000	Miss Sophia Rowland.
Oberlin...	OBERLIN COLLEGE	1834	Sub.	Col.	13,819	Henry Matson.
Oberlin...	<i>Union Library Association</i>	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	6,471	Prof. H. C. King.



**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

15
18
28
32
36
40
22
20
18

11
10
15

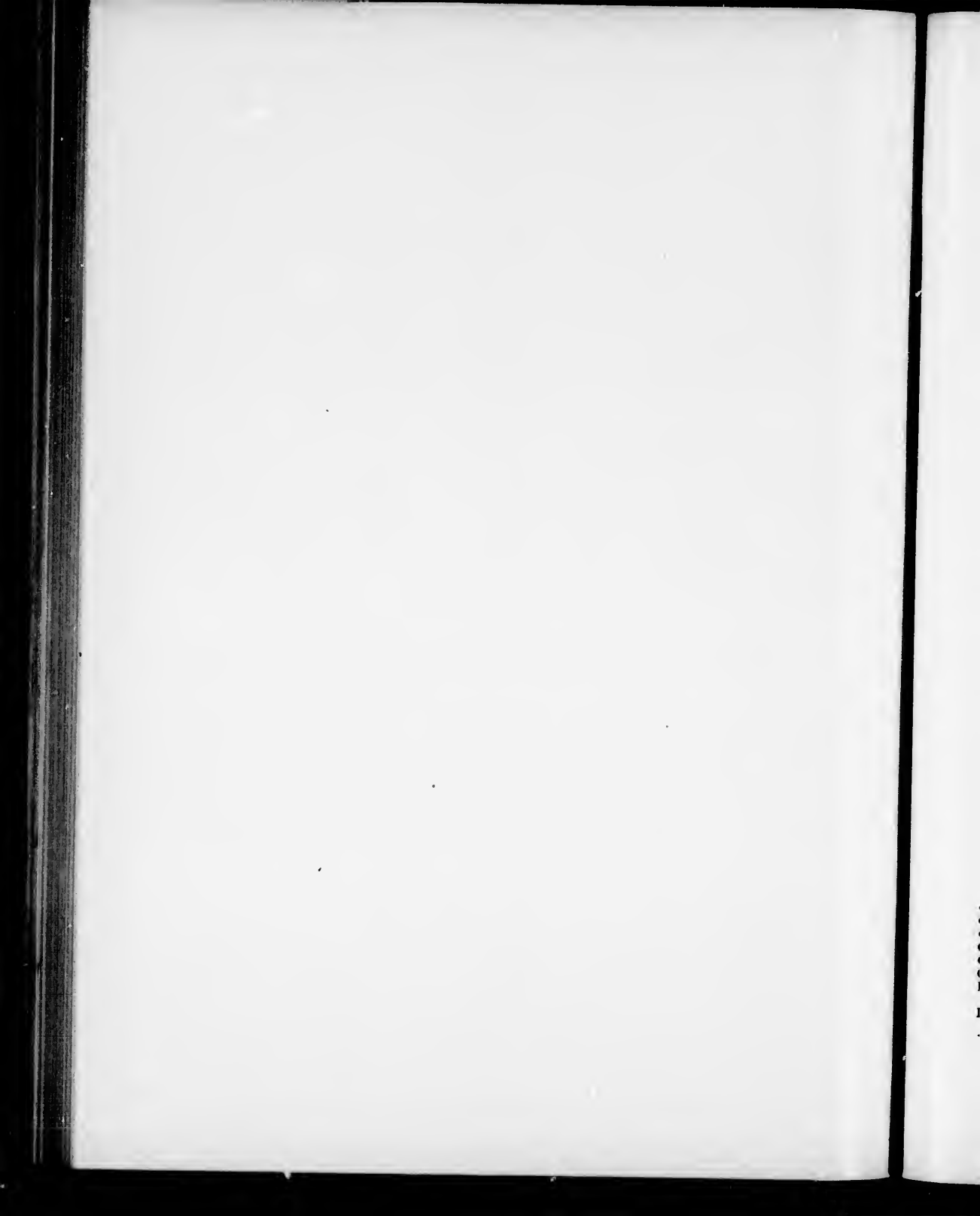
v
w
x
y
z

C
C
E
E
F

Po
Po
Po

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — Con.						
Oberlin	Oberlin Col., Theological Sem'y...	1835	Free.	Theol. ...	2,000	Jno. Leadingham.
Oxford	<i>Miami University</i>	1824	.....	Col.	7,000	R. W. McFarland.
Oxford	Oxford Female College Alumnae Library	1884	Sub.	Col.	2,000	Miss Mary Morris.
Oxford	Western Female Seminary	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,908	Miss Carrie D. White.
Painesville ..	Lake Erie Seminary	1859	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Miss S. M. Kendrick.
Painesville ..	Temperance Soc. and Y.M.C.A. ...	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Miss M. F. Dean.
Perrysburg...	Way Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,100	Harriet A. Hulburd.
Perrysville...	Excelsior Literary Society Library.	1868	.....	Col. Soc.	1,600	J. C. Sample, pres't.
Pleasantville	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute ..	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	F. P. Schisler, C. D. Mills.
Poland	Poland Union Seminary	1862	.....	Sch.	1,000	W. B. McCarthy.
Portsmouth...	<i>Public Library</i>	1879	Free.	Gen.	7,180	Nana A. Newton.
Scio	Scio College Libraries	1866	Free.	Col.	1,000	} E. J. Marsh.
Scio	Scio Commercial College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	
Sidney	Monumental Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,000	
Springfield...	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	12,037	R. C. Woodward.
Springfield...	<i>Wittenberg College</i>	1847	Sub.	Col.	8,000	B. F. Prince.
Springfield...	Excelsior Library	1845	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	J. V. Toner.
Springfield...	Philosophian Society	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	*3,500	
Staubenville.	I.O.O.F. Library	1880	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Geo. L. Conn.
Staubenville	Staubenville Public School Library.	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,612	Jessie O. Day.
Tiffin	<i>Heidelberg College</i>	1850	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Excelsior Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,781	Geo. B. Bolenbaugh.
Tiffin	Heidelberg Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Dell F. Shafer.
Tiffin	Theological Seminary	1852	Free.	Theol. ...	2,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Tiffin Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,900	Jno. L. Lott, sec'y.
Toledo	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	23,000	Mrs. F. D. Jermain.
Troy	Union School Library .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,312	
Urbana	<i>Urbana University</i>	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Jno. H. Williams.
Wauseon	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. G. W. Knight.
Wellington...	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	*1,928	Emma Julia Rodhouse.
Wellesville...	Cleveland and Pittsburg R. R. Reading-Room Association	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,588	G. W. Gillespie.
Westerville ..	Otterbein University ¹	1847	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. W. J. Zuck.
Westerville ..	Philomathean Literary Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	P. C. Rosenbaum.
Wilberforce ..	Wilberforce Library	1876	.....	Gen.	4,000	
Wilberforce ..	Wilberforce University	1872	Free.	Col.	4,000	J. P. Maxwell, sec'y.
Wilmington...	Wilmington College	1870	Free.	Col.	1,130	J. B. Wright.
Wooster	UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER	1870	Sub.	Col.	10,300	Thos. K. Davis.
Wyoming	Wyoming Village Library	1882	Sub.	Social...	1,210	Helen M. Jewett.
Xenia	<i>Public Library</i> .....	.....	Sub.	Gen.	5,200	Ella Carruthers.
Xenia	United Presbyterian Theol. Sem'y ..	1794	Free.	Theol. ...	4,000	James Harper, pres't.
Yellow Springs	<i>Antioch College</i>	1854	Free.	Col.	6,000	Miss Evelyn Darling.
Youngstown...	Youngstown Library Association	1858	Free.	Gen.	2,477	Lellia McCay.
Zanesville ...	<i>Athenum</i>	1828	Both.	Gen. ...	9,000	M. A. Stillwell.
Zanesville ...	<i>Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary</i>	1845	Both.	Gen. ...	7,000	Miss Margaret Stilwell.
OREGON.						
Corvallis	Corvallis College, Adelpian Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Social...	1,000	B. L. Arnold, pres't.
Cove	Ascension School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. W. R. Powell.
Eugene City ..	University of Oregon	1876	.....	Col.	1,250	M. Bailey.
Eugene City ..	Laurean and Eutaxian Societies ..	1878	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,297	Francis M. Chrisman.
Forest Grove.	<i>Pacific University and Tualatin Academy</i>	1853	Sub.	Col.	5,400	Joseph W. Marsh.
Portland	Bishop Scott Grammar School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Hill.
Portland	Catholic Library Association	1885	Sub.	Social...	2,000	J. F. Fiergens.
Portland	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1864	Sub.	Gen.	13,436	Henry A. Oxen.

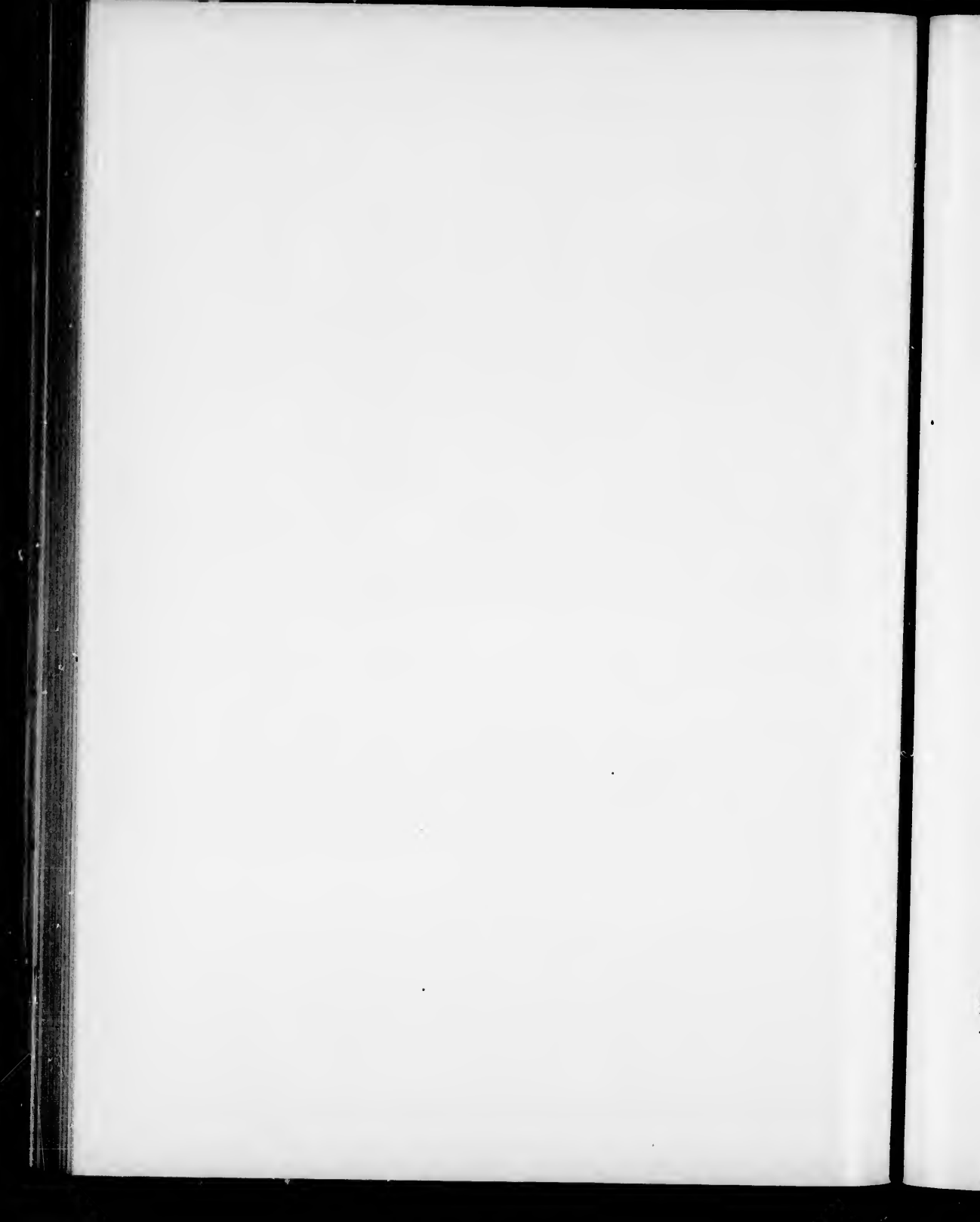
¹ Destroyed by fire, and reestablished in 1870.



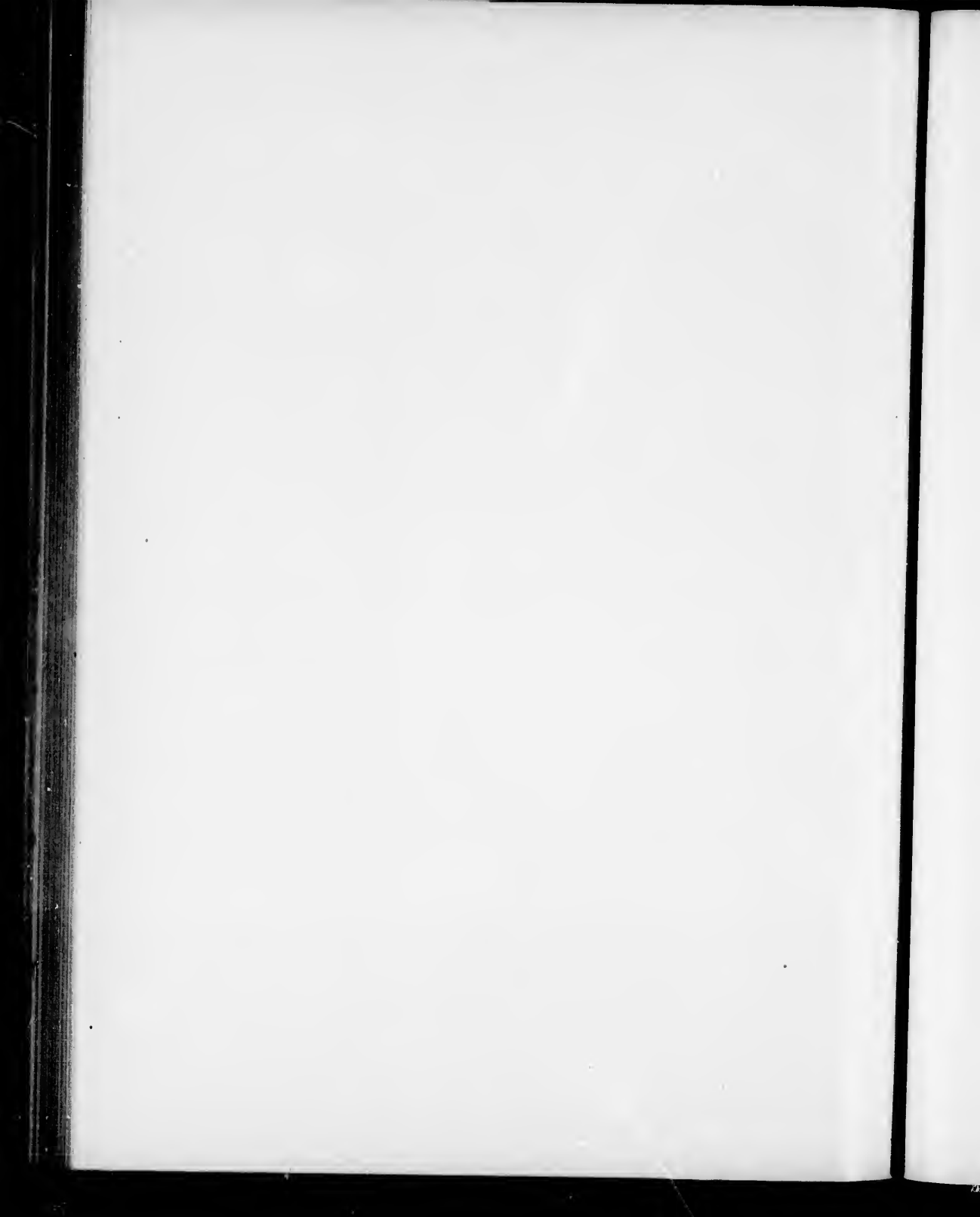
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OREG. — <i>Con.</i>						
Salem	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1860	Free.	Sch.	*2,800	Sister Assumption.
Salem	STATE LIBRARY	1860	Free.	State	12,000	J. B. Putnam.
Salem	Willamette University	1844	Free.	Col.	3,000	S. W. Holmes.
PENNSYLVANIA.						
Allegheny	Allegheny Observatory	1860	Free.	Sci.	2,000	S. P. Langley.
Allegheny	<i>Western State Penitentiary</i>	1840	Free.	A. & R.	6,500	J. L. Milligan.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the Ref'd Presbyterian Church	1872	Free.	Theol.	2,700	D. B. Willson.
Allegheny	PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Sch.	10,800	James W. Benney.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church	1827	Free.	Theol.	3,100	D. R. Kerr.
Allegheny	WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	1827	Free.	Theol.	25,000	J. L. Cotton.
Allegheny	<i>Western Univ. of Pennsylvania</i>	1827	Free.	Col.	5,000	Jos. F. Griggs.
Allentown	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature	1872	Both.	Sci.	*3,500	Benj. F. Abbott.
Allentown	Muhlenberg College	1867	Free.	Col.	3,000	Davis Garber.
Allentown	Euterpean Society	1867	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Allentown	Sophonian Society	1867	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Altoona	<i>Mechanics' Library and Reading- Room Association</i>	1858	Sub.	Social	6,000	L. H. Piper.
Annville	Lebanon Valley College	1874	Free.	Col.	2,150	Isaiah W. Sneath.
Beatty	ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE	1846	Free.	Col.	24,000	P. M. Hofmayr.
Beatty	St. Xavier's Academy	1847	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary, sec'y.
Beaver	Beaver College	1874	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Carrie A. Taylor.
Beaver Falls	Geneva College	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Edward P. Thompson.
Bellefonte	Young Men's Christian Association	1869	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	C. E. Schaeffr., sec'y.
Herwick	Young Men's Christian Association	1878	Sub.	YMCA.	3,500	J. S. Hicks, acting sec'y.
Bethlehem	Malin Lib'y of Moravian Literature	1882	Free.	Hist.	1,370	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	Moravian Archives	1742	Free.	Hist.	2,250	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	<i>Moravian Seminary</i>	1749	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Miss M. A. Klose.
Bethlehem	<i>Moravian Theological Seminary</i>	1749	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	Young Men's Missionary Society	1857	Sub.	Social	1,000	Jno. S. Romig.
Birmingham	Mountain Seminary	1857	Sub.	Sch.	1,200	L. G. Grier.
Bloomsburg	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,160	D. J. Waller, jr.
Bradford	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,575	Oriana Wyckoff.
Bradford	Temperance Reading-Room	1879	Free.	Social	1,000	M. C. Gunn.
Bryn-Mawr	Bryn-Mawr College	1885	Free.	Col.	3,000	Elizabeth McCall.
Buckingham	Hughesian Library Company	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,415	Jan. C. Iden.
Camp Hill	Soldiers' Orphan School	1868	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. A. Moore.
Cannonsburg	Jefferson Academy	1850	Sub.	Sch.	2,500	
Cannonsburg	Public Library	1850	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	
Carbondale	Young Men's Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	E. A. Wheeler.
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library	1869	Free.	Law	*2,400	C. P. Humrich, sec'y.
Carlisle	<i>Dickinson College</i>	1783	Sub.	Col.	8,485	Dr. H. M. Harlan.
Carlisle	BELLES LETRES SOCIETY	1886	Sub.	Col. Soc.	10,611	Jno. F. Mohler.
Carlisle	UNION PHILOSOPHICAL SOC'Y	1886	Sub.	Col. Soc.	10,681	
Chambersburg	Wilson Female College	1870	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. Edgar.
Chester	Mechanics Library	1873	Sub.	Social	3,000	Geo. St. Leger.
Chester	Pennsylvania Military Academy	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Col. Theodore Hyatt.
Chester Sprgs	Soldiers' Orphan School	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Hunter.
Clarion	Carrier Seminary	1872	Sub.	Sch.	*1,000	Rev. J. M. Edwards.
Coatesville	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Jennie Gull.
Collegeville	Pennsylvania Female College	1851	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. W. Sunderland.
Concordville	Maplewood Institute	1851	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Joseph Shortlidge.
Dismont	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane	1876	Free.	A. & R.	*1,000	J. A. Reed, M.D.
Downingtown	Downingtown Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,172	Jane Thomas.

I
J
K
K
K
K
K

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Doylestown ..	Library Company	1856	.....	Gen.	4,000	
Easton	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE			Col.	19,940	Francis A. March.
Easton	Society Libraries			Col. Soc.	4,400	
Easton	<i>Easton Library</i>	1811	Sub.	Gen.	5,700	Jesse R. Lerch.
Easton	Young Men's Christian Association	1809	Free.	YMCA.	*1,000	W. M. Wolverton.
Elinboro	<i>State Normal School</i>	1861	Free.	Sch.	6,500	J. A. Cooper.
Elders Ridge	Classical and Normal Academy			Sch.	1,000	Alex. Donaldson.
Erie	City Library	1867	Sub.	Gen.	4,798	A. H. Caughey.
Erie	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i>			YMCA.	6,000	J. L. Gordon.
Factoryville	Keystone Academy	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Milton Evans.
Falsington	<i>Falsington Library</i>	1802	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Eliza Hauce.
Frankford	Library and Reading-Room			Sub. Gen.	3,000	Lizzie Baillie.
Franklin	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A.O.U.W.	1873	Free.	Social ..	1,500	Jno. Lytte.
Freeland	<i>Urstinus College</i>			Col.	8,000	J. H. A. Bomberger.
Germantown ..	Boarding and Day Sch. for Young Ladies			Sch.	1,200	Miss Mary E. Stevens.
Germantown ..	FRIENDS' FREE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1869	Free.	Social ..	13,000	Wm. Kite.
Germantown ..	Library and Historical Society	1870	Sub.	Hist.	4,317	Lucey E. Weygardt.
Germantown ..	Orphan Home and Asylum for the Aged			A. & R.	1,000	
Germantown ..	Workmen's Club	1877	Free.	Social ..	2,600	Jno. Jas. Kenney.
Germantown ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1872	.....	YMCA.	2,500	W. E. Wayte.
Gettysburg ..	<i>Pennsylvania College</i>	1832	Free.	Col.	9,000	Luther H. Croll.
Gettysburg ..	<i>Philomathean Society</i>	1832	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,253	Amos A. Parr.
Gettysburg ..	<i>Phrenokosmian Society</i>	1832	.....	Col. Soc.	6,747	
Gettysburg ..	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1826	Free.	Theol.	12,000	Chas. A. Hay.
Greensburg ..	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men			Sch.	1,200	Rev. Lucian Cort.
Greenville ..	<i>Theological College</i>	1870	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Jos. R. Titzel.
Greenville ..	Society Libraries (3)	1870	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Grove City ..	Grove City College			Col.	2,000	Finia Welch.
Harleysville ..	<i>Cassel's Library</i>	1830	Free.	Gen.	6,900	Abraham H. Cassel.
Harrisburg ..	Dauphin County Historical Society	1867	Sub.	Hist.	3,000	Wm. H. Egle.
Harrisburg ..	State Agricultural Society	1851	Free.	Sci.		D. W. Seiler, sec'y.
Harrisburg ..	State Library	1816	.....	State ..	60,000	Edward Stuck.
Harrisburg ..	State Lunatic Hospital	1851	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	J. Z. Gerhard.
Harrisburg ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1855	Free.	YMCA.	*2,350	John C. Lynch, sec'y.
Hatborough ..	UNION LIBRARY	1755	Sub.	Social ..	10,164	
Haverford ..	HAVERFORD COLLEGE					
Haverford ..	Athenæum Society	1833	Free.	Col. and Soc.	15,530	Allen C. Thomas.
Haverford ..	Everett Society					
Haverford ..	Loganian Society					
Hazleton ..	Young Men's Christian Association	1876	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	Andrew Houston.
Hoboken ..	Allegheny County Workhouse	1870	.....	A. & R.	1,100	Rev. E. Williams.
Holmesburg ..	Thomas Holme Free Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,530	J. Howard Morrison.
Honesdale ..	<i>School Library</i>	1878	Free.	Sch.	7,298	Geo. W. Teistmyer.
Honesdale ..	Law and Library Association	1869	Free.	Law	*1,500	Wm. W. Lee.
Huntingdon ..	Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,524	Joseph E. Saylor.
Huntingdon Valley	Siekel Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,534	Emilie A. Rose.
Indiana ..	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. Ellen A. Lawrey.
Jersey Shore ..	ECLECTIC INSTITUTE	1835	Free.	Sch.	10,000	D. H. Felch.
Johnstown ..	<i>Cambria Library Association</i>	1870	Sub.	Gen.	6,029	M. E. Hurst.
King of Prussia ..	Union Library of Upper Merion	1853	Sub.	Social ..	2,023	Ellen L. Thomas.
Kingston ..	Bennett Library of Wyoming Sem.	1844	Sub.	Sch.	2,400	Prof. R. B. Howland.
Kutztown ..	Keystone Literary Society			Social ..	1,000	
Kutztown ..	Philomathean Literary Society			Social ..	1,000	
Kutztown ..	Keystone State Normal School Reference Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,843	E. L. Kemp.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Lancaster...	Franklin and Marshall College...	1853	Free.	Col.	3,556	Jno. S. Stahr.
Lancaster...	<i>Diagnothian Society</i>	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,000	F. A. Ruplej, jr.
Lancaster...	Goethean Society	1835	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,927	C. Noss.
Lancaster...	Lancaster Law Library.....	1854	Sub.	Law	3,000	D. G. Fshleman, treas'r.
Lancaster...	<i>Mechanics' Library Society</i>	1828	Both.	Social ..	7,000	S. S. Rathvon.
Lancaster...	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.....	1825	Free.	Theol. ...	10,000	F. A. Gast.
Lancaster...	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i>	1872	Both.	YMCA...	5,768	Mrs. Thomas Whitson.
Lebanon ...	James Coleman Memorial Library .....	.....	Free.	Gen.....	1,300	Chas. L. Coover.
Lebanon ...	Public Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.....	2,000	Rev. C. Hare.
Lebanon ...	Public School Library.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	J. T. Nitrauer.
Lewisburg ...	UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.....	1853	.....	Col.	12,000	Enoch Perrine.
Lewisburg ...	University Female Institute.....	1853	.....	Col. Soc.	1,400	Carrie Loomis.
Lewistown...	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	3,000	Miss A. J. Clarke.
Lincoln Univ.	<i>Lincoln University</i>	1856	Free.	Col.	9,000	E. W. Cattell.
Litaz.	Lindlen Hall Seminary.....	1794	.....	Sch.....	2,600	H. A. Brickenstein.
Lock Haven	Lock Haven Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Thos. Yardly.
Loretto	St. Francis College.....	.....	.....	Col.	*4,000	Bro. Angelus Laughlin.
Mansfield...	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.....	4,500	D. C. Thomas.
Marietta...	Lyceum of Natural History.....	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,000	J. S. Geist.
Mauch Chunk	Public Library and Literary Assoc.	1884	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	J. W. McMullen.
Meadville ...	ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.....	1820	Free.	Col.	12,000	T. Hammett.
Meadville ...	Allegheny Literary Society	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,087	James B. Wood.
Meadville ...	Philo-Franklin Society	1834	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	.....
Meadville ...	Library Art and Historical Assoc.	1868	Sub.	Social...	4,000	Miss S. McCracken.
Meadville ...	THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	18,000	Abiel Abbott Livermore.
Mechanics'g.	Library and Literary Association.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	W. H. Hench.
Media	Delaware County Institute of Science.....	1833	.....	Sci.	2,500	Lewis S. Hough.
Media	Media Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.....	*3,000	William S. Porter.
Millersville	State Normal School, Page Library.....	1856	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	} J. Willis Westlake, sec.
Millersville	Normal Library	1857	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	
Milton	High School Library	1883	Both.	Sch.....	1,000	Starrett Dougal.
Mt. Pleasant	Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,400	Leroy Stephens.
Myerstown ...	Palatinate Coll., Society Libraries.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,190	Rev. Wm. C. Schaeffer.
Natrona	Natrona Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,060	J. B. Duff.
New Bedford.	St. Mary's Library	1864	.....	Social...	3,202	Mother N. Odile.
New Berlin ...	Union Seminary, Excelsior Society.....	1854	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,300	J. S. Kimmel.
New Berlin ...	Neocosmian Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,314	Jno. Rohland.
New Brighton	Young Men's Library Association.....	1852	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	J. S. Wendt.
N. Wilmington	Westminster College .....	.....	.....	Col.	4,500	John Mitchell.
N. Wilmington	Society Libraries (3) .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,400	.....
Norristown ...	<i>Library Company</i>	1796	.....	Gen.	8,000	W. F. Slinghuif, treas'r.
Norristown ...	McCann Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,200	Flora Zimmerman.
Norristown ...	Montgomery County Law Library.....	1869	Free.	Law	3,000	Nath. Jacoby.
Norristown ...	State Hospital for the Insane.....	1880	Free.	A. & K. .	3,000	R. H. Chase.
Norristown ...	Treemount Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,300	John W. Loch.
North East ...	St. Mary's Preparatory College .....	.....	.....	Col.	3,000	Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz.
Ogontz.	School for Young Ladies.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	4,000	Mary L. Bonney.
Overbrook ...	SEMINARY ST. CHARLES BOKROMEO.....	1833	Free.	Theol. ...	16,500	James A. Corcoran.
Oxford	Oxford Library	1794	.....	Gen.	2,000	I. W. Morrison.
Philadelphia.	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.....	1812	Free.	Sci.	40,000	Edw. J. Nolan.
Philadelphia.	<i>American Baptist Historical Soc'y</i>	1853	Free.	Hist.	7,100	Henry E. Lincoln.
Philadelphia.	American Baptist Publication Soc'y.....	1840	.....	Social...	3,000	Geo. W. Anderson.
Philadelphia.	American Ent-mological Society	1859	Free.	Sci.	1,593	Chas. A. Blake.
Philadelphia.	American Philosophical Society	1743	.....	Sci.	50,000	Henry Phillips, jr.
Philadelphia.	AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, EDITORIAL LIBRARY.....	1824	.....	Social...	*10,000	Edwin W. Rice.
Philadelphia.	APPRENTICES LIBRARY.....	1820	Free.	Social...	18,000	Isaac Morgan.
Philadelphia.	ATHENÆUM LIBRAR.....	1814	Sub.	Social...	*25,000	Charles K. Hildeburn.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Philadelphia	Broad Street Academy	1863	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Edward Roth.
Philadelphia	Burd Orphan Asylum	1862	....	A. & R.	4,000	Rev. G. J. Burton.
Philadelphia	Byberry Library	1793	Sub.	Social ...	*2,500	John Carver.
Philadelphia	Carpenters' Company	1736	Free.	Social ...	5,000	Martha J. Stewart.
Philadelphia	Catholic Philopatrian Society	1850	Free.	Social ...	3,500	Jos. L. Quinn, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Christ Church Hospital	1772	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Geo. W. Hunter, treas'r.
Philadelphia	Christ Church Library Company	1871	Free.	Social ...	6,000	David Macfarlane.
Philadelphia	COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	1789	Free.	Med.	37,048	Chas. P. Fisher.
Philadelphia	Disston Library	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Sorelle Pearson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Edwin Forrest Home	1873	....	Social ...	7,000	R. A. Wilkinson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Engineers' Club	1877	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Howard Murphy, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Eastern State Penitentiary	1830	....	A. & R.	7,682	John William Storey.
Philadelphia	FRANKLIN INSTITUTE	1824	....	Sci.	24,240	Wm. H. Wahl, sec'y.
Philadelphia	George Institute	1872	Sub.	....	5,000	Joseph S. Wynn.
Philadelphia	GERMAN SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA	1817	Sub.	Social ...	22,000	J. B. Hertzog.
Philadelphia	Girard College	1817	....	Col.	*8,512	Adam H. Fetterolf.
Philadelphia	Girls' Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,600	L. P. Scott.
Philadelphia	Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, F.A.A.M.	1787	Free.	Masonic.	5,000	Charles E. Meyer.
Philadelphia	Hahnemann Med. Coll. Hospital	1860	Sub.	Med.	5,000	M. S. Williamson.
Philadelphia	Hirst Free Law Library	1885	Free.	Law.	2,706	S. Mallet-Prevost.
Philadelphia	HIST. SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA	1824	Free.	Hist.	28,162	F. D. Stone.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Blind	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Joseph M. Caley.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	H. S. Hitchcock.
Philadelphia	James Page Library Company	1841	Sub.	....	1,000	Jos. F. N. Snyder.
Philadelphia	La Salle College	1868	Sub.	Col.	4,000	Bro. Blandine, sec'y.
Philadelphia	LAW ASSOCIATION	1802	Sub.	Law.	19,112	Francis Rawle.
Philadelphia	Library Association of Friends	1835	Free.	Social ...	9,951	Anna B. Carroll.
Philadelphia	Library Co. of Philadelphia	1731	....	Gen.	150,000	James G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	Memorial Free Library of Mt. Airy	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,330	M. A. Potter.
Philadelphia	Mechanics' Institute of Southwark	1852	Sub.	Social ...	5,000	Annie J. Hawkins.
Philadelphia	Mercantile Library Company	1821	Sub.	Mer.	152,000	Jno. Edmonds.
Philadelphia	Mt. St. Joseph's Library	1858	Sub.	Sch.	3,000	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Philadelphia	MUTUAL LIBRARY COMPANY	1879	Sub.	Social ...	43,400	Samuel P. Ferree.
Philadelphia	Moyamensing Literary Institute	1853	Free.	Social ...	6,900	Jas. A. Mathew.
Philadelphia	Naval Asylum	1858	Free.	A. & R.	2,850	Robert F. Ehrman.
Philadelphia	Northern Home	1853	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Robert C. Kitchen.
Philadelphia	Numerismatic and Antiquarian Soc.	1857	Sub.	Sci.	7,500	Henry Phillips, jr., sec'y.
Philadelphia	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1846	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	12,000	H. D. Cooley.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc'y	1827	Free.	Sci.	1,050	A. W. Harrison.
Philadelphia	PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL	1863	Free.	Med.	15,000	Benj. Hooper.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Hospital for the In- sane, Dep't for Females	1841	Free.	A. & R.	2,200	Jno. B. Chapin.
Philadelphia	Department for Males	1860	Free.	A. & R.	2,047	Jno. B. Chapin.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia City Institute	1851	Free.	Social ...	9,023	Mary A. Fell.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Club	1834	Free.	Social ...	2,000	Frederick T. Mason.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy	1821	Free.	Sci.	4,000	Thos. S. Weigand.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia County Prison	1844	Free.	A. & R.	*2,000	Joseph K. Howell, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Divinity School (Pro- testant Episcopal)	1857	Free.	Theol. ...	9,000	Edward T. Bartlett.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Hospital	1868	Free.	Med.	3,802	T. D. McLaughlin.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,809	Caroline Bitting.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	Free.	Social ...	1,069	George L. Haar.
Philadelphia	Post No. 2 Grand Army Republic	1871	Free.	Social ...	1,000	H. J. Guyant.
Philadelphia	Presbyterian Board of Publication	1838	Free.	....	3,000	Rev. Jno. W. Dulles.
Philadelphia	PRESBYTERIAN HIST. SOCIETY	1852	Free.	Hist.	20,000	Rev. D. K. Turner.
Philadelphia	Public School Libraries	1831	Free.	Sch.	*8,757	Jas. MacAllister.
Philadelphia	Roxborough Lyceum	1757	Free.	Gen.	*1,700	Henry Donnell.
Philadelphia	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute	1873	Sub.	Social ...	2,200	F. S. Denison.

¹ Report of only five libraries of 300 volumes each, or over, has been received.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
PENN. — <i>Con.</i>						
Philadelphia	Social Art Club.....	1874	Free.	Social ..	1,400	Henry Flanders.
Philadelphia	<i>Southwark Library</i>	1831	Sub.	.....	9,740	Mrs. C. C. Murray.
Philadelphia	SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE.....	1850	Free.	Sch.	13,000	Addison R. Burt, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>Teachers' Institute</i>	1867	Sub.	.....	9,420	Anna E. Lindsay.
Philadelphia	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (EVAN- GELICAL LUTHERAN).....	.....	.....	Sch.	17,000	Rev. C. W. Schaeffer.
Philadelphia	<i>Three Monthly Meetings of Friends</i>	1742	Free.	Social ..	8,634	Jno. S. Stokes.
Philadelphia	Universal Peace Union.....	1866	Free.	Social ..	.....	Thos. E. Longshore.
Philadelphia	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.....	1755	Free.	Col.	28,000	Jas. G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	<i>Stillé Medical Library</i>	1878	Free.	Med.	7,500	Henry F. Formad.
Philadelphia	<i>Wagner Free Institute of Science</i>	1855	Free.	Sch.	6,000	S. T. Skidmore, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>West Philadelphia Institute</i>	1855	Sub.	Gen.	6,600	Miss M. J. Foreman.
Philadelphia	West Walnut St. Seminary.....	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Mlle. Valesca Tabliùre.
Philadelphia	Women's Hospital.....	1863	Free.	Med. and Gen.	2,000	Susan Hayhurst.
Philadelphia	Women's Christian Association.....	1875	Free.	Social ..	1,940	Lydia Voute.
Philadelphia	<i>Young Men's Christian Assoc'n</i> ..	1854	Sub.	YMCA..	5,100	John B. Quinn.
Phoenixville	Young Men's Literary Union.....	1857	Sub.	Social ..	2,300	Wash. C. Mellon.
Pittsburg	ALLEGHENY CO. LAW LIBRARY.....	1867	Free.	Law	15,000	Percy G. Digby.
Pittsburg	Bishop Bowman Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. Robert J. Coster.
Pittsburg	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost.....	1878	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. M. A. Hehir.
Pittsburg	Catholic Library.....	1868	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Jas. B. Malone.
Pittsburg	Engineers' Society of Western Penn- sylvania.....	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,150	Samuel M. Wickersham.
Pittsburg	High School Library.....	1855	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Elizabeth Lyon.
Pittsburg	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.....	1851	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	M. F. Macrum.
Pittsburg	St. Ursula's Academy.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Sister Marie Alphonse.
Pittsburg	Teachers' Library.....	1855	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Kate Neijer.
Pittsburg	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1871	Free.	YMCA..	1,500	Robert A. Orr.
Pottstown	Public School Library.....	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Wm. W. Rupert.
Pottsville	Pottsville Athenæum.....	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	B. N. Hyde.
Pottsville	Public School Library.....	1850	Free.	Sch.	*1,200	Bessie Burnett.
Pottsville	Schuylkill County Law Library.....	1861	Free.	Law	2,702	Christopher Little, sec'y.
Quakertown	Richland Library Company.....	1795	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	S. F. Penrose.
Reading	Berks County Law Library.....	1843	Free.	Law	3,500	A. H. Fegely.
Reading	<i>Reading Library</i>	1808	Sub.	Gen.	*7,000	Wm. H. Strickland.
St. Mary's	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory.....	1854	Free.	Theol. ..	1,000	Rev. P. Fidelio Busam.
Scranton	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library.....	1863	Both.	Gen.	2,000	K. S. Crandal.
Scranton	School of the Lackawanna.....	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Thos. M. Cann.
Selins Grove	Missionary Institute.....	1858	Free.	Theol. ..	2,500	Thos. C. Noutz.
Sewickly	Public Library.....	1873	Both.	Gen.	2,500	Mellie Little.
Shenandoah	School District Library.....	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,196	W. N. Ehrhart.
So. Bethlehem	Lehigh University	1878	Free.	Col.	61,000	W. H. Chandler.
So. Hermitage	Pequea Presbyterian Church Lib'y.....	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Rev. M. L. Ross.
State College.	Pennsylvania State College.....	.....	.....	Col.	3,500	Charles F. Reeves.
State College.	Cresson Literary Society.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,290	.....
State College.	Washington Literary Society.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,260	.....
Stroudsburg	Library Association.....	1832	Sub.	Gen.	1,360	F. Knighton.
Susquehanna	Library Association of Susquehanna Depot.....	1861	Sub.	Gen.	3,021	Mary A. Nichol.
Swarthmore	<i>Swarthmore College</i>	1881	Free.	Col.	7,415	Arthur Beardsley.
Titusville	Titusville Library.....	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	David F. Hatmaker.
Torresdale	Institute of the Sacred Heart.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Madame Mary F. Moran.
Towanda	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute.....	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,100	E. E. Quinlan.
Towanda	Towanda Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,038	Miss Mattie Blight.
Trappe	Washington Hall Collegiate Insti- tute, Phi Kappa Tau Society.....	1856	.....	Col. Soc.	1,633	E. B. Lewis.
Upland	<i>Bucknell Lib. of Crozer Theol. Sem.</i>	1868	Free.	Theol. ..	9,000	Geo. R. Bliss.
Villanova	Villanova Library.....	1842	Sub.	.....	2,500	James P. Curran.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Warren	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen....	4,800	Miss Fannie M. Smith.
Washington	Citizens' Library	1870	Both.	Gen....	6,500	Miss Mary Gregg.
Washington	Washington County Law Library	1871	Free.	Law....	*1,332	Boyd Crumrine.
Washington	Washington and Jefferson College	1802	Free.	Col....	5,200	D. J. McAdan.
Washington	Reading-Room Library	1885	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,344	W. C. McClelland.
Waynesburg	Waynesburg College	1856	Free.	Col....	2,000	A. B. Miller.
West Chester	Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library	1862	Sub.	Law, Gen	1,940	A. McHolding.
West Chester	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen....	2,050	Elizabeth Thomas.
West Chester	State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch....	3,600	Eugene C. Lewis.
West Grove	Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,100	Sallie C. Conard.
Westtown	Westtown Boarding School	1799	Free.	Sch....	3,900	W. W. Dewees.
Wilkes Barre	Law and Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen. Law	3,500	Allan H. Dickson.
Wilkes Barre	Wyoming Athenæum	.....	Sub.	Social...	1,500	R. L. Ayres.
Wilkes Barre	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society	1858	Free.	Hist., Sci.	5,200	Sheldon Reynolds.
Wilkes Barre	Y.M.C. Association	1871	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	S. M. Bard, sec'y.
Williamsport	Lycoming County Law Association	1870	Sub.	Law....	1,000	J. T. Fredericks.
Williamsport	School District Library	1883	Free.	Sch....	1,263	Rev. W. H. Rickert.
Williamsport	Dickinson Seminary	.....	.....	Sch....	2,500	Rev. Edward J. Gray.
Williamsport	Y.M.C. Association	1886	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	H. L. Simmons.
York	Cassat Library, York Collegiate Inst.	.....	.....	Sch....	3,000	Rev. Jas. McLaughlin, jr.
York	Unitec. Library Association	1873	Both.	Gen....	3,600	Geo. E. Sherwood.
York	York County Law Library	1868	Free.	Law....	*2,000	A. N. Green.
RHODE ISL'D.						
Anthony	Anthony Lyceum Library	.....	Free.	Social...	1,741	.....
Anthony	Free Library	1840	Free.	Gen....	2,000	Wm. E. Macreading.
Ashaway	Ashaway Library	1872	Free.	Gen....	2,370	H. F. Larkin.
Barrington	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen....	3,451	Hamilton L. Cady.
Bristol	Rogers Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen....	8,432	Geo. W. Arnold.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association	1863	Sub.	YMCA..	2,600	Chas. Solstene.
Carolina	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen....	1,015	Horace Babcock.
Central Falls	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,500	Joseph W. Freeman.
Centredale	Union Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen....	1,883	Frank C. Angell.
Chepachet	Manton Library	1847	Sub.	.....	1,000	Charles Potter.
Cranston	Rhode Island State Prison	1838	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Wm. H. Sherman.
E. Greenwich	East Greenwich Academy	1802	Free.	Sch....	*2,500	V. J. Briggs.
E. Greenwich	Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen....	3,400	Geo. A. Loomis.
E. Providence	Centre	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exeter	East Providence Free Library	1819	Free.	Gen....	1,016	Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter.
Exeter	Manton Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen....	1,151	Nettie C. Lewis.
Fort Adams	Post Library	.....	Free.	Gar....	1,150	F. Fuger.
Foster Centre	Foster-Manton Library	1809	Sub.	.....	1,250	Mowry P. Arnold.
Greenville	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,760	Oscar A. Toby.
Jamestown	Jamestown Philomenian Library	1842	Free.	Gen....	1,775	A. Tefft.
Kingston	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen....	3,800	Kate K. Taylor.
Little Compton	Free Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen....	1,050	F. R. Brownell.
Lonsdale	Library and Reading-Room Ass'n	1849	Free.	Gen....	3,500	Leslie E. Learned.
Manville	Manville Library	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,600	Wm. Duane Aldrich.
Middletown	Free Library, District No. 1	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,156	Daniel M. Chase.
Newport	Newport Historical Society	1853	Sub.	Hist....	3,500	R. Hammett Tilley.
Newport	PEOPLE'S LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen....	25,650	David Stevens.
Newport	REDWOOD LIB. AND ATHENÆUM.	1730	Sub.	Gen....	31,700	Richard Bliss.
Newport	Ward's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social...	1,600	Remington Ward.
New Shorefield	Island Free Library	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,820	.....
N. Smithfield	Stateville Reading-Room	1848	Sub.	Gen....	1,600	Wm. D. Brayton, jr.
Olneyville	Free Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen....	1,425	Nathan W. Wright.
Pascoag	Ladies' Pascoag Lib'y Association	1876	Sub.	Social...	1,100	Lucie L. King.
Pawtucket	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen....	9,313	Minerva A. Sanders.

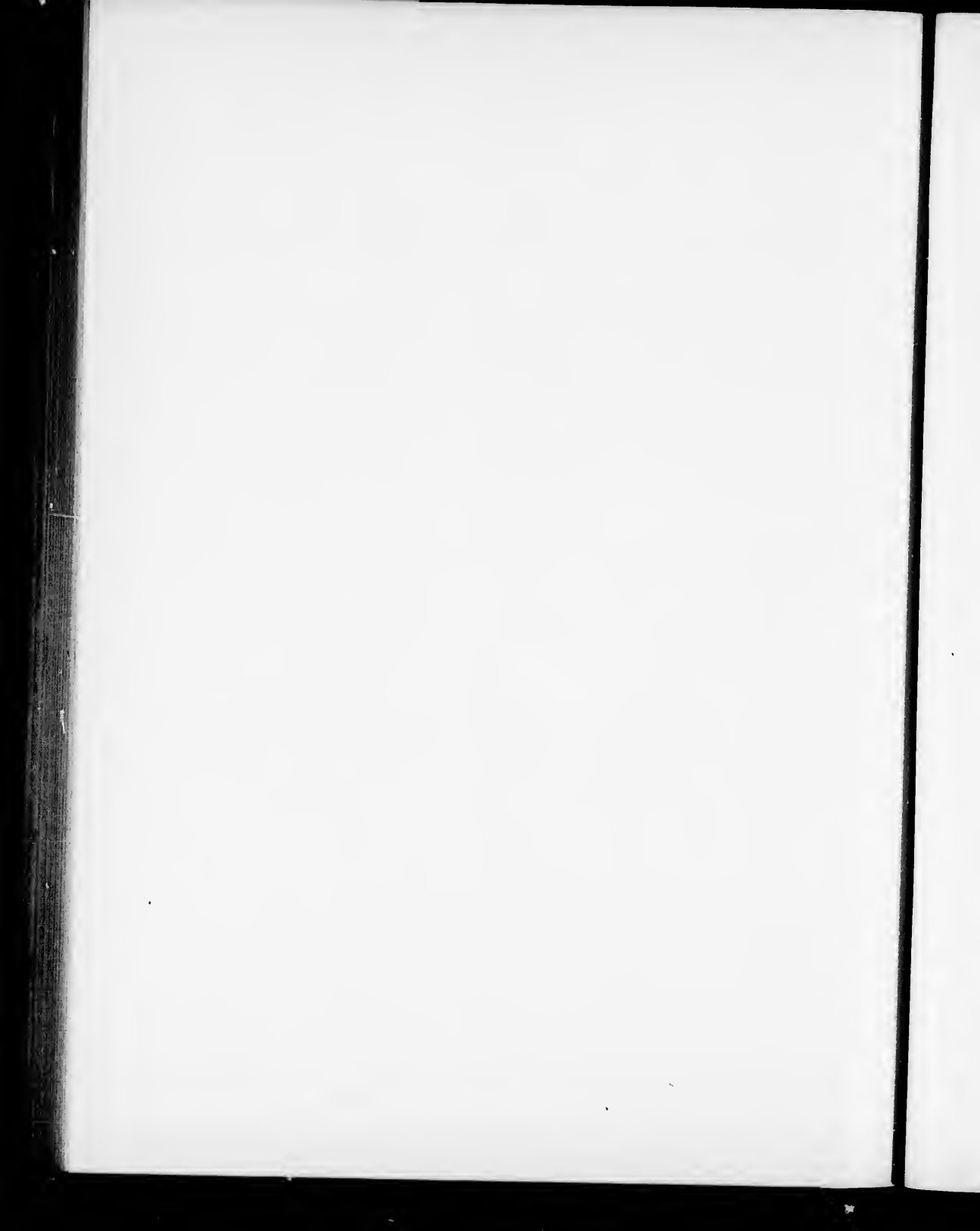
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
R. I.— Con.						
Peacedale . . .	Narragansett Library Association. . .	1855	Free.	Gen.	3,320	James R. Fison.
Phenix	Pawtuxet Valley Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Josiah B. Bowditch.
Providence . . .	Arnold's Circulating Library	1853	Sub.	Social	4,422	S. C. Arnold.
Providence . . .	Brownson Lyceum	1858	Free.	Social	1,000	Jno. J. Buckley.
Providence . . .	Brown University.	1768	Col.		62,800	Reuben A. Guild.
Providence . . .	Butler Hospital for the Insane	1847	Free.	A. & R. . . .	*2,500	J. W. Sawyer, ex-off. lib.
Providence . . .	<i>Davis' Circulating Library.</i>	1849	Sub.	Social	6,000	Albert F. Davis.
Providence . . .	English and Classical School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Charles B. Goff.
Providence . . .	<i>Franklin Lyceum</i>	1831	Sub.	Social	*9,000	Maria A. Bassett.
Providence . . .	<i>Friends' School.</i>	1819	Sub.	Sch.	6,300	Annie E. Ewer.
Providence . . .	Gregory's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	3,500	Harry Gregory.
Providence . . .	PROVIDENCE ATHENÆUM	1836	Sub.	Gen.	44,582	Dan ^d Beckwith.
Providence . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen.	33,947	Wm. E. Foster.
Providence . . .	Public School Libraries (3)	1880	Free.	Sch.	2,200	H. S. Tarbell.
Providence . . .	RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC.	1822	Free.	Hist.	16,000	Amos Perry.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island Hospital	1868	Free.	Med.	2,500	G. L. Collins.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island Medical Society	1870	Free.	Med.	4,503	Geo. D. Hersey.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Thos. J. Morgan.
Providence . . .	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Law	12,000	J. Harry Bongartz.
Providence . . .	Union for Christian Work	1868	Free.		3,437	
Providence . . .	Woonasquatucket Library	1875	Free.	Social	1,882	Geo. J. West.
Providence . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1853	Sub.	YMCA.	4,000	Hamilton S. Conant.
Riverside	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,206	Mary E. Colwell.
Tiverton	Whitridge Hall Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,487	Mary J. Seabury.
Valley Falls . . .	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,304	
Warren	George Hall Free Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Harriet Biswirth.
Warren	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library	1857	Sub.	Social	1,000	Paul Ware.
Warwick	Crompton Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	3,091	Mattie E. Cocroft.
Warwick	Old Warwick Library	Free.	Gen.		1,706	
Westerly	Pawcatuck Library	1847	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Edwin R. Champlin.
Wickford	Wickford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	A. M. Luther.
Woonsocket . . .	<i>Harris Institute Library.</i>	1863	Free.	Gen.	9,166	Anna Metcalf.
SOUTH CAROLINA.						
Bluffton	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute,			Sch.	*1,500	Rev. Jas. D. Robertson.
Cedar Springs . .	South Carolina Institution for the					
	Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.			Sch.	3,197	N. F. Walker, sup't.
Charleston . . .	Charleston Female Seminary			Sch.	*4,000	Miss Etta A. Kelly.
Charleston . . .	CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY	1748	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	René R. Jervey.
Charleston . . .	Charleston Orphan House			A. & R.	2,816	H. H. DeLeon, chm.com.
Charleston . . .	<i>College of Charleston.</i>	1838	Free.	Col.	8,500	H. E. Shepherd, pres't.
Charleston . . .	Medical Society of South Carolina	1789	Free.	Med.	4,000	Walter P. Porcher.
Charleston . . .	Protestant Episcopal Society for					
	Advancement of Christianity.	1810	Free.	Theol.	1,800	Rev. Robert Wilson.
Cheraw	Cheraw Lyceum	1857	Free.	Social	1,000	A. M. Rankin.
Clinton	Thornwell Orphanage	1875	Free.	A. & R.	1,816	Rev. W. P. Jacobs.
Columbia	Benedict Institute	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,500	C. E. Becker.
Columbia	PRESBYTERIAN THEOL. SEMINARY		Free.	Theol.	22,000	Jno. L. Girardeau.
Columbia	STATE LIBRARY		Free.	State	36,000	James T. Sims.
Columbia	SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE		Free.	Col.	27,000	Miss Eliza Barnwell.
Columbia	<i>Supreme Court Law Library</i>	1865	Free.	Law	5,000	R. A. Lynch.
Due West	Erskine College	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West	Euphemian Society	1839	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	2,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West	Philomathean Society	1841	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	2,300	W. M. Grier.
Florence	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	J. P. McNeill.
Frogmore	Edward I. Pierce Library	1882	Both.	Gen.	1,000	Laura M. Towne.
Georgetown . . .	Winyaw Indigo Society	1755	Free.	Social	2,500	A. McP. Hamby.
Greenville	Female College	1856	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss J. N. Lide.
Greenville . . .	Furman University	1850	Free.	Col.	2,500	H. T. Cook.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
S. C. — <i>Con.</i>						
Newberry	<i>Newberry College</i>	1840	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. G. Voigt.
Newberry	Society Libraries(2)	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	
Orangeburg	Clafin University	1870	Free.	Col.	1,500	Prof. A. G. Townsend.
Spartanburg	Kennedy Library	1883	Both.	Gen.	1,600	Miss Nettie P. Farron.
Spartanburg	<i>Wofford College</i>			Col.	6,000	James H. Carlisle.
TENNESSEE.						
Athens	Grant Memorial University			Col.	2,250	David A. Bolton.
Athens	Society Libraries(4)			Sub. Col. Soc.	1,100	
Chattanooga	Young Men's Christian Association	1882	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	J. B. Milligan, sec'y.
Clarkville	South-western Presbyterian Univ'y			Col.	3,500	John N. Waddel.
Clarkville	Stewart Irving					
Clarkville	Washington Irving Society			Col. Soc.	1,500	
Columbia	<i>Columbia Athenaeum</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	5,000	Robert D. Smith.
Culleoka	Reading Club	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	D. R. Rankin.
Fullens	Warren College			Sch.	1,300	J. C. Wright.
Hiwassee	Hiwassee College	1849	Sub.	Col.	2,300	Geo. W. Huddleston.
Jackson	Memphis Confer'e Female Institute.	1854	Free.	Col.	4,000	Geo. C. Jones.
Jackson	South-western Baptist University	1874	Free.	Col.	3,000	A. P. Bourland, sec'y.
Jackson	Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,100	E. S. Mallory.
Knoxville	Knoxville College	1876	Free.	Col.	1,200	J. S. McCulloch.
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	T. W. Humes.
Knoxville	<i>University of Tennessee</i>	1807	Free.	Col.	7,000	Hunter Nicholson.
Lebanon	CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY	1842	Free.	Col.	10,000	Jno. T. Dunnell.
Lewisburg	Lewisburg Institute	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Horace Merritt.
Lexington	Lexington Academy			Sch.	1,000	S. A. Mynders.
McMinnville	Cumberland Female College	1855	Free.	Col.	2,000	N. J. Finney.
McMinnville	Library Association	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Thos. Black.
Maryville	Freedmen's Normal Institute			Sch.	*1,250	Wm. P. Hastings.
Maryville	<i>Maryville College</i>	1819	Free.	Col.	6,000	Prof. S. T. Wilson.
Memphis	Christian Brothers' College	1872	Free.	Col.	3,500	Bro. John.
Memphis	<i>Maurelian Literary Club</i>	1874	Free.	Col. Soc.	6,253	Bro. Abban.
Memphis	LeMoynes Normal Institute			Sch.	1,314	
Memphis	LeMoynes Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,520	Esther A. Barnas.
Memphis	<i>Bar and Law Library Association</i>	1874	Sub.	Law	6,630	Thos. Flanagan.
Memphis	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	2,500	Mrs. Mary A. Adams.
Nashville	Central Tennessee College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,150	Miss L. H. Hitchcock.
Nashville	Fisk University	1870		Col.	3,125	H. C. Morgan.
Nashville	Masonic Library Association	1881	Free.	Masonic.	1,885	Jno. Burrough.
Nashville	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State....	30,000	Mrs. S. K. Hatton.
Nashville	State Normal College, Agatheridan					
Nashville	Literary Society			Col. Soc.	2,000	
Nashville	<i>Erosophian Literary Society</i>	1881		Col. Soc.	5,000	
Nashville	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY			Col.	10,000	John W. Shipp.
Nashville	Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies			Sch.	2,000	Wm. E. Ward.
Nashville	Roger Williams University			Col.	3,000	Mrs. Annie M. Hale.
Nashville	Young Men's Christian Association	1870	Sub.	YMCA.	4,200	Frank P. Hume.
Rugby	<i>Hughes Free Public Library</i>	1880	Free.	Gen.	6,195	Mrs. M. S. Percival.
Sewanee	UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, HODGSON LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Col.	16,000	C. F. Scofield.
Shelbyville	Eakin Library	1881	Sub.		1,755	C. C. Fite.
Spencer	Burritt College			Col.	1,000	A. J. Denton.
Tusculum	<i>Greenville and Tusculum College</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	5,820	L. C. Haynes.
Tusculum	Society Libraries(3)			Sub. Col. Soc.	3,000	
Winchester	Mary Sharp College			Col.	1,038	C. F. Utermoehlen.
TEXAS.						
Austin	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. Begg.
Austin	<i>Supreme Court</i>		Free.	Law	8,300	Chas. S. Morse.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
TEX. — <i>Con.</i>						
Austin	<i>University of Texas</i>	1884	Free.	Col.	5,000	James B. Clark.
Brownsville ..	Church Library	1853	Free.	Social ..	4,000	Rev. G. Michel.
Col. Station ..	Agricultural and Mechanical Col- lege of Texas	1880	.....	Col.	2,051	R. Wiprecht.
Comanche ...	Comanche College .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,116	W. F. Rogers.
Fort Clark ...	Post Library .....	.....	Free.	Gar.	1,694	Chas. B. Hall.
Fort Davis ...	Post Library	1867	Free.	Gar.	2,000	James L. C. Crews.
Galveston ...	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,600	Mrs. M. C. Felton.
Georgetown ..	South-western University	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cody.
Honey Grove ..	High School Library .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	I. W. Clark.
Houston ...	Houston Lyceum	1854	Sub.	Social ..	*2,500	B. N. McCraven.
Huntsville ...	Sam Houston Normal Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,500	J. Baldwin.
Huntsville ...	State Prison	1880	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	W. L. Kennedy.
Independence ..	Baylor University .....	.....	.....	Col.	2,500	Rev. Reddin Andrews.
Marshall ...	Wiley University	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Almeda J. Wilder.
Rio Grande ..	Post Library, Ringgold Barracks ..	1842	Free.	Gar.	*1,500	S. H. Slocum.
San Antonio ..	Literary and Scientific Association ..	1884	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	M. Linder.
San Antonio ..	St. Mary's College	1860	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Francis Feith.
Sherman ...	Austin College	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	W. A. Zigler.
Tehuacana ...	Trinity University	1870	Free.	Col.	*1,000	} William Hudson.
Tehuacana ...	Timothean Theological Society, .....	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,000	
UTAH TER.						
Salt Lake City.	<i>City Library</i>	1850	Free.	Gen.	5,000	
Salt Lake City.	Fireman's Library	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,031	R. Simpson.
Salt Lake City.	<i>Masonic Public Library</i>	1877	Both.	Masonic	6,821	Christopher Diehl.
Salt Lake City.	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,580	B. W. E. Jeunens.
Salt Lake City.	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,446	Miss Annie Youngberg.
Salt Lake City.	University of Deseret	1874	Free.	Col.	3,621	Jno. R. Pask.
Salt Lake City.	Utah Library	1852	Free.	Ter. ...	4,000	Uphi W. Clayton.
VERMONT.						
Barre	Goddard Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. W. Dana.
Bennington ..	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,050	Ida May Sharpe.
Bradford ...	Merrill Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,700	W. E. Sargent.
Bradford ...	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,510	Euphemia A. Wright.
Brandon ...	Ladies' Book Club	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,050	Mrs. E. S. Conant.
Brattleboro' ..	Brooks Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,700	W. C. Bradley.
Brattleboro' ..	Vermont Asylum for the Insane ..	1834	Free.	A. & R. .	*1,121	J. Draper.
Burlington ...	FLEICHER FREE LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen.	18,600	Sarah C. Hagar.
Burlington ...	Parish Library, First Unitar'n Ch. .	1823	Free.	Social ..	1,350	L. G. Ware.
Burlington ...	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	1800	.....	Col.	35,000	Lorenzo Sears.
Burlington ...	Vermont Episcopal Institute	1857	Free.	Gen., Th.	4,000	H. H. Ross.
Cavendish ...	Fletcher Town Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	4,235	E. G. White.
Cornwall ...	Lane Library Association	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Edward D. Porter.
Fairfax ...	New Hampton Institution .....	.....	Free.	Sch.	3,000	J. Fairman, cor. sec'y.
Grafton ...	Public Library	1858	Free.	Gen.	1,200	S. W. Goodridge.
Lunenburg ...	CUTTING'S LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Hiram A. Cutting.
Manchester ...	Philomathic Library, Burr & Burton Seminary .....	.....	.....	Soc.	1,000	Rev. M. L. Severance.
Middlebury ...	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Emma L. Higley.
Middlebury ...	Middlebury College .....	.....	.....	Col.	1,600	Rev. Lewis A. Austin.
Middlebury ...	Sheldon Art Museum	1881	Free.	Social ..	2,000	Henry L. Sheldon.
Montpelier ...	STATE LIBRARY	1825	.....	State ...	18,600	Hiram A. Huse.
Montpelier ..	Vermont Methodist Sem. and Fe- male College, Alumni Library ..	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	E. A. Bishop.
Montpelier ...	Washington County Grammar Sch. .	.....	Free.	Sch.	2,950	Margaret D. Stone.
Newbury ...	Newbury Seminary	1834	Free.	Sch.	1,200	S. L. Eastman.

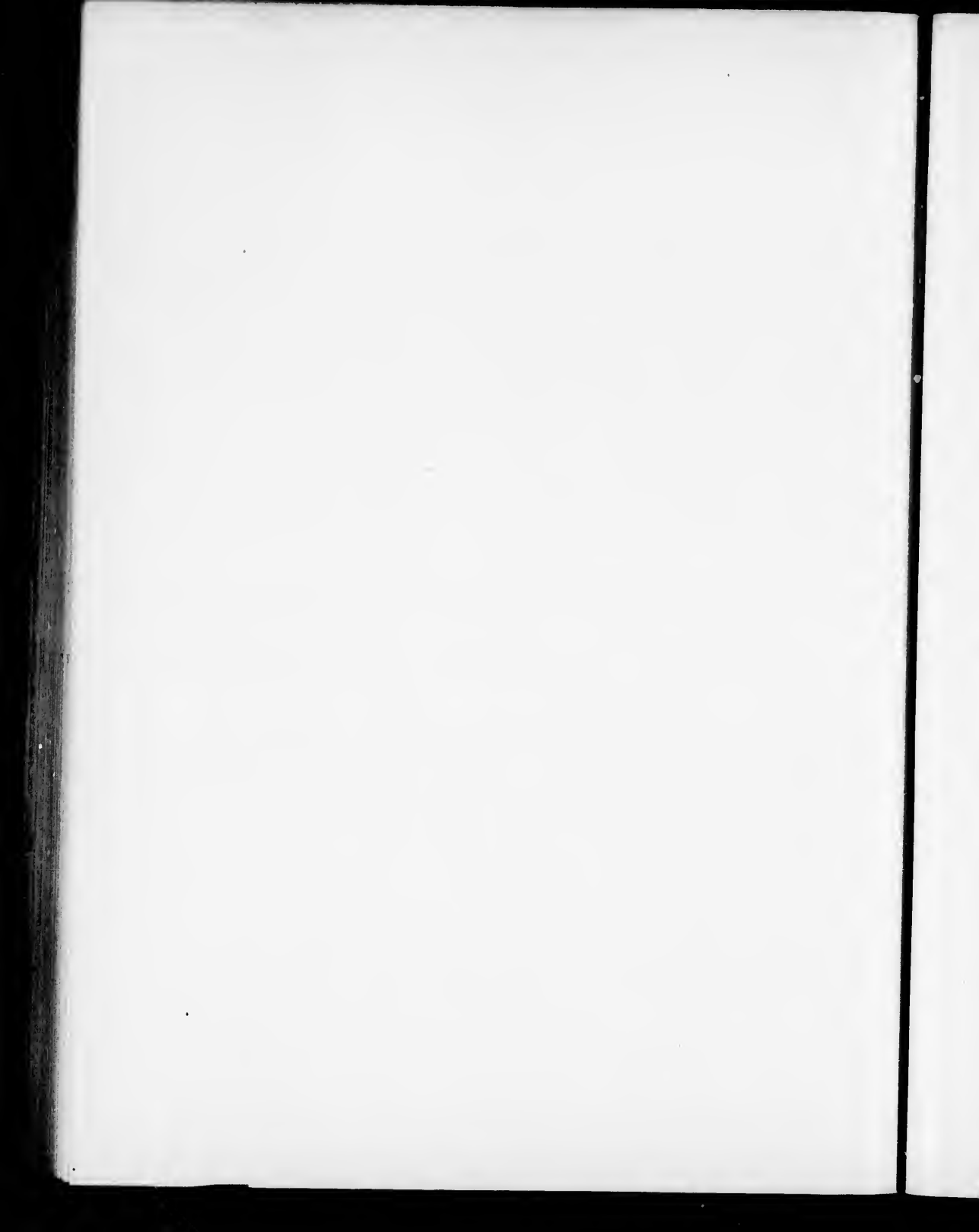


PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Vt. — Con.						
Northfield . . .	Norwich University	1834	Sub.	Col. . . .	5,000	J. B. Johnson.
Norwich	Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Miss Mary J. Davis.
Peacham	Juvenile Library Society	1810	Sub.	Social . . .	1,106	Sussie F. Cowles.
Post Mills Vill.	Peabody Library	1866	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Harvey Dodge.
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Grant Person.
Proctorsville . .	Fletcher Town Library	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Kendall Taylor.
Proctorsville . .	Library Society	1858	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,478	Kendall Taylor.
Randolph	State Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Edward Conant.
St. Albans	Vermont Central Library Assoc'n	1856	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,500	Jno. M. Bullock.
St. Johnsbury . .	ST. JOHNSBURY ATHENÆUM	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	12,000	Mrs. A. M. McNeil.
Springfield . . .	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,105	H. E. Bates.
Strafford	Harris Library	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,062	J. W. Bradbury.
Ft. Heford	Latham Memorial Library	1875	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	Samuel Fletcher.
Vergennes	VERGENNES LIBRARY	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	22,220	Mary F. Tucker.
Waterbury C. . . .	Green Mountain Seminary	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,200	A. M. Marsh.
Williamstown . .	Social Library	1803	Free.	Social . . .	2,000	Geo. Beckett.
Windsor	Library Association	1882	Free.	Social . . .	4,480	Edward N. Goddard.
Woodstock	Norman Williams Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,400	Mrs. Olivia B. Jaquith.
VIRGINIA.						
Abingdon	Martha Washington College, Enter- pean Society Library	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Miss Mildred Kennedy.
Alexandria	Alexandria Library ¹	1794	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,000	Wm. F. Carne.
Alexandria	St. John's Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Wm. F. Carne, jr.
Ashland	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE AND SOCIETY LIBRARIES	1834	Free.	Col. Soc.	10,000	W. W. Bennett.
Bellevue	Belleve High School	1872	Free.	Sch.	5,000	William R. Abbott.
Bethel Acad'y . .	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Acad'y	1872	Free.	Social . . .	1,200	J. Sydney Smith.
Blacksburg	Virginia Agricultural and Mechan- ical College	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. H. Graham.
Charlottesville . .	Pantops Academy	1872	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	Rev. Edgar Woods.
Christiansburg . .	Montgomery Female College	1872	Free.	Col.	1,000	Mrs. O. S. Pollock.
Crozèt	Miller Manual Labor School	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,000	C. E. Vauter, sup't.
Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837	Free.	Col.	4,580	Prof. E. E. Hoss.
Emory	Calliopean Society	1872	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Emory	Hermesian Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	7,000	S. J. Browne.
Fort Monroe . . .	Artillery School, U.S.A.	1824	Free.	Sci.	5,900	Frank E. Nye.
Fort Monroe . . .	Post Library	1824	Free.	Gar.	2,470	Frank E. Nye.
Hampden Sid- ney	Hampden Sidney College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,200	Walter Blair.
Hampden S'y . . .	Philanthropic Society	1807	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	W. H. Wilson.
Hampden S'y . . .	Union Society	1789	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	C. C. Scott.
Hampden S'y . . .	UNION THEOL. SEMINARY	1825	Free.	Theol. . . .	12,400	Rev. B. M. Smith.
Hampton	Normal and Agricultural Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Alice M. Bacon.
Lexington	Franklin Soc. and Library Co.	1816	Sub.	Gen. . . .	7,000	Jno. A. R. Varner.
Lexington	State Library, Virginia Military Institute	1839	Free.	Col.	8,800	Thos. M. Semmes.
Lexington	WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIV.	1796	Both.	Col.	18,000	Jacob Fuller.
Nat'l Soldiers' Home	National Home for Disabled Vol- unteer Soldiers	1871	Free.	Social . . .	4,687	Samuel Chapin.
Norfolk	Law Library Association	1880	Sub.	Law	1,329	H. C. Murray.
Norfolk	Norfolk Library	1870	Sub.	Gen. . . .	6,292	N. E. Smith.
Norfolk	Webster Scien. and Lit. Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,000	N. B. Webster.
Petersburg	Petersb. Benevolent Mechanic Assn.	1868	Free.	Social . . .	4,372	Allin S. Archer.
Petersburg	Southern Female College	1862	Free.	Col.	1,100	W. T. Davis.
Petersburg	Young Men's Christian Association	1875	Free.	YMCA . . .	2,000	Porter Hardy, sec'y.
Richmond	Academy of the Visitation	1870	Free.	Sch.	*1,567	Sister M. J. Prevost.
Richmond	Masonic Library	1830	Free.	Masonic . .	1,700	Wm. B. Isaacs.
Richmond	Richmond College	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Chas. H. Ryland.

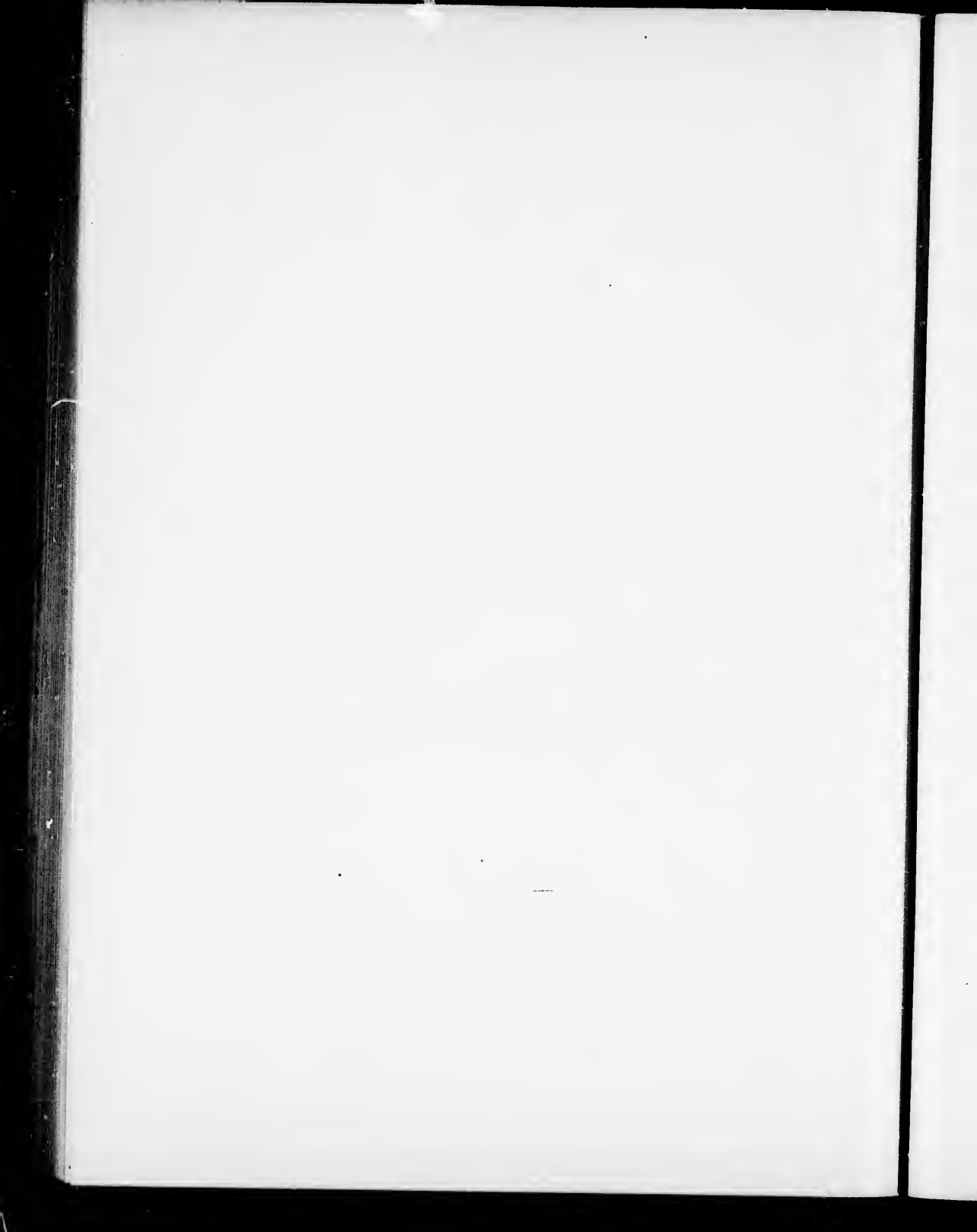
¹Not in active operation.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
VA.—Con.						
Richmond . . .	Richmond Institute	1868	Free	Theol. . .	3,200	Chas. H. Corey.
Richmond . . .	STATE LIBRARY	1822	Free.	State . . .	45,000	C. Poindexter.
Richmond . . .	VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1831	Sub.	Hist. . . .	13,883	R. A. Brock.
Richmond . . .	State Law Library	1823	Free.	Law	9,429	T. M. Fowler.
Richmond . . .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Sub.	YMCA. . .	3,300	R. E. White.
Salem	ROANOKE COLLEGE.	1853	Sub.	Col.	16,000	L. A. Fox.
Staunton	Augusta Co. Law Lib'y Association.	1852	Sub.	Law	1,600	Jno. M. Kinney.
Staunton	Augusta Female Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Miss Clara Hawes.
Staunton	Young Men's Christian Association. . . . .	.....	Sub.	YMCA. . .	1,420	Guy Cochran
Taylorsville . .	Hanover Academy . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Wm. Barton Myers.
Theol. Sem. . . .	THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P. E. CHURCH	1823	Free.	Theol. . . .	12,000	Joseph Packard.
Univ. of Va. . . .	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.	1825	Both.	Col.	47,000	Wm. A. Winston.
Williamsburg . .	College of William and Mary.	1693	Free.	Col.	7,000	W. T. Jones, act. lib'n.
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.						
Olympia	Tacoma Library . . . . .	.....	Both.	Social . . .	1,500	M. A. Root.
Olympia	Territorial Library	1854	Free.	Ter.	1,200	E. De S. Newell.
Seattle	University of Washington Territory . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Col.	2,200	L. J. Powell.
Seattle	Washington Territorial Library	1872	Sub.	Ter.	3,000	Geo. E. Scott.
Vancouver	Holy Angels' College. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. L. de G. Schram.
Walla Walla . . .	St. Paul's School	1875	Free.	Sch.	*1,500	Henry D. Lathrop.
Walla Walla . . .	Whitman College	1882	Both.	Col.	1,976	Louis F. Anderson.
WEST VIRGINIA.						
Bethany	Bethany College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. K. Pendleton, pres't.
Charleston	State Library	1863	.....	Law	6,000	E. L. Woods.
Harper's Ferry . .	Storer Coll. Roger Williams Lib'y.	1869	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Mrs. L. W. Brackett.
Morgantown . . .	West Virginia University.	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jno. I. Harvey.
Romney	Literary Society of Romney	1819	Sub.	Social . . .	2,000	James A. Gilson.
Wheeling	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	8,500	A. B. Wilson.
WISCONSIN.						
Appleton	APPLETON LIBRARY OF LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY.	1853	Free.	Col.	10,740	Zelia A. Smith.
Beaver Dam	Free Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,025	Mrs. Ella Smith.
Beaver Dam	Wayland University . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	E. W. Clement.
Beloit	BELOIT COLLEGE	1848	.....	Col.	12,840	Joseph Emerson.
Beloit	Society Libraries. . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc. . .	1,000	.....
Black River Falls	Black River Falls Library.	1868	Free.	.....	*1,250	Mrs. P. H. Howell.
Delavan	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1852	.....	Sch.	1,000	John W. Swiler.
Eau Claire	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Edna Sears.
Fond du Lac	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Emma E. Rose.
Fox Lake	Wisconsin Female College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	1,200	Helen A. Pepon.
Franklin	Mission House Library	1862	.....	Theol. . . .	4,000	W. Grosshuesch.
Galesville	Galesville University	1859	Free.	Col.	3,000	Prof. M. Peters.
Hudson	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	Sub.	Social . . .	1,400	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Janesville	Institution for the Blind. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,700	Mrs. Sarah F. C. Little.
Janesville	Public Library	1863	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Mrs. Louise S. Best.
La Crosse	Young Men's Library Association.	1868	Sub.	Social . . .	*4,547	Annie E. Hainscome.
Madison	Department of Public Instruction . . . . .	.....	Free.	Special. . .	2,000	R. Graham.
Madison	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	9,000	Minnie M. Oakley.
Madison	Luther Seminary Library.	1876	Free.	Theol. . . .	1,000	Jno. Vloisaker.
Madison	State Historical Society	1849	Free.	Hist.	116,750	Daniel S. Durrie.
Madison	STATE LIBRARY.	1839	Free.	Law.	18,954	Jno. P. Berryman.
Madison	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, GENERAL LIBRARY	1849	Free.	Col.	14,436	J. C. Freeman.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
WISC. — <i>Con.</i>						
Madison	Woodman Astronomical Library	1883	Free.	Scl.	1,500	Milton Updegraff.
Manitowoc	Jones Library	1868	Sub.	. . . . .	2,000	J. W. Langworthy.
Marshfield	St. Lawrence College . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	1,750	Rev. P. A. Rottensteiner.
Mendota	State Hospital for the Insane	1860	Free.	A. & R.	2,650	S. B. Buckmaster.
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library	1870	Free.	Col.	1,698	W. F. Place.
Milwaukee	Franklin Square Library	1885	Sub.	Social	1,100	Thos. S. Gray.
Milwaukee	German and English Academy	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. Dörner.
Milwaukee	Grand Lodge Library	1843	. . . . .	Masonic	1,500	Jno. W. Laffin.
Milwaukee	Milwaukee College . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Col.	3,136	Nellie W. Schoonmaker.
Milwaukee	Mayer's Commercial College . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	2,081	Charles Mayer.
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Law Library Assoc'n	1862	. . . . .	Law	2,750	Wm. W. Wight.
Milwaukee	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Northwest branch)	1866	Free.	Social	4,392	Geo. W. Harber.
Milwaukee	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen.	34,687	K. August Linderfelt.
Milwaukee	Public School Library . . . . .	. . . . .	Free.	Sch.	4,137	Wm. E. Anderson.
Milwaukee	St. Mary's Institute . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	1,500	Sister M. F. Seraphica.
Milwaukee	Turnverein Milwaukee	1855	Free.	Social	1,475	Edward Löwe.
Nashotah	NASHOTAH THEOL. SEMINARY	1842	Free.	Theol.	10,500	Wm. Adams.
Oshkosh	Library Association	1868	. . . . .	Gen.	1,650	Miss M. A. Alcott.
Oshkosh	State Normal School	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Co. E. Miller.
Platteville	Young Men's Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social	1,400	Fay R. Chase, pres't.
Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College	1880	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	. . . . .
Racine	The Home School . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	2,000	Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
Racine	Public School Library	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,249	H. G. Winslow.
Racine	<i>Racine College</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	8,200	Jno. J. Elmendorf.
Racine	Young Men's Christian Association	1880	Free.	YMCA	1,000	F. E. Anderson.
Ripon	<i>Ripon College</i>	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,800	Prof. A. H. Tolman.
River Falls	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,498	W. D. Parker.
St. Francis	SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES	1850	. . . . .	Theol.	11,000	Rev. J. Rainer.
Sheboygan	Business Men's Association	1885	Free.	Social	1,205	J. D. Stearns, sec'y.
Sinsinawa	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas	1840	Sub.	. . . . .	1,000	Sister Mary Benedicta.
Sparta	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,936	R. S. Wells.
Stevens Point	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	D. B. Park.
Watertown	<i>College Library, University of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart</i>	1875	Free.	Col.	5,000	— McCarthy.
Watertown	Northwestern University	1865	. . . . .	Col.	3,200	J. Henry Ott.
Waukesha	Carroll College . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	*1,000	W. L. Rankin.
Waukesha	Wisconsin Indust. School for Boys	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,060	W. F. Maloney.
Waupun	Library Association	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Edwin Hillyer.
Waupun	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,100	Victor Kutchin.
Whitewater	State Normal School . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Sch.	1,586	J. H. Dorse.
Winnebago	Northern Hospital for the Insane	1873	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	R. M. Wigginton.
WYOMING TERRITORY.						
Cheyenne	TERRITORIAL LIBRARY	1871	. . . . .	Ter.	10,000	J. Slaughter.



PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES—STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	5,000 v. and over.	10,000 v. 49,999.	50,000 v. 99,999.	100,000 v. 499,999.	Total in L. J. list.	Under 1000 v.	Total in Gov. list.	Average size of libraries.	Total v.	Population, census 8.	Population to libraries.	Books to population.
Maine.....	1	7	10	57	74	62	136	2,857	388,611	648,936	4,772	- 2
New Hampshire..	1	5	10	62	78	51	129	2,745	354,443	346,991	2,690	+ 1
Vermont.....	1	6	1	35	42	33	75	2,066	222,437	332,286	4,430	+ 1 1/2
Massachusetts....	8	63	74	282	427	142	569	6,273	3,560,085	1,783,085	3,134	+ 2
Connecticut.....	1	13	9	75	98	81	179	3,951	707,159	622,700	3,479	+ 1
Rhode Island....	1	6	6	52	65	13	78	5,064	395,030	276,531	3,545	+ 1 1/2
New York.....	11	48	47	285	391	389	780	4,062	3,168,508	5,082,370	6,517	- 2
New Jersey.....	1	8	11	54	74	52	120	3,680	463,662	1,131,116	8,977	- 3
Pennsylvania....	5	34	52	197	288	145	433	4,538	1,065,093	4,282,891	9,891	- 2
Ohio.....	3	17	35	102	157	133	290	3,691	1,079,259	3,198,662	11,028	- 3
Indiana.....	1	9	10	63	82	88	170	2,437	414,328	1,078,301	11,637	- 5
Illinois.....	1	14	29	123	172	145	317	2,932	929,391	3,077,871	9,709	- 3
Michigan.....	1	9	11	82	103	236	339	1,732	587,150	1,636,937	4,829	- 3
Wisconsin.....	1	7	5	49	62	52	114	3,428	390,783	1,315,497	11,530	- 4
Minnesota.....	1	5	5	26	36	46	82	2,182	178,941	780,773	6,522	- 4 1/2
Iowa.....	1	8	12	48	68	52	120	2,644	317,330	1,624,015	13,538	- 5
Missouri.....	2	7	8	52	69	77	146	2,862	417,966	2,168,380	14,852	- 5
Kansas.....	1	2	6	31	39	43	82	2,134	174,952	996,096	12,148	- 5
Nebraska.....	1	2	2	15	19	29	48	2,007	96,344	452,402	9,425	- 5
Dakota.....	1	1	1	7	11	18	36	919	16,550	135,177	7,510	- 8
Colorado.....	1	1	6	11	17	13	30	2,124	63,728	194,327	6,478	- 3
Wyoming Terr'y..	1	1	1	1	3	4	8	2,973	11,892	20,789	5,197	- 2
Montana.....	1	2	1	2	4	6	12	2,400	14,400	39,159	6,527	- 2 1/2
Utah.....	1	2	5	7	7	14	28	1,967	27,534	143,063	10,283	- 5
Idaho.....	1	1	2	3	3	6	12	1,133	6,800	32,610	5,435	- 5
Nevada.....	1	1	1	4	5	2	7	3,832	26,827	62,266	8,895	- 2 1/2
California.....	4	12	8	57	81	107	188	4,181	780,052	864,694	4,599	- 1
Oregon.....	1	2	1	8	11	10	21	2,375	49,840	174,768	8,322	- 3 1/2
Wash. Terr'y....	1	1	1	7	7	11	18	1,036	18,652	75,116	4,173	- 4
Maryland.....	3	12	8	40	63	26	89	6,916	615,494	934,943	10,505	- 1 1/2
Dist. Columbia..	4	15	7	26	52	14	66	18,230	1,203,156	177,624	2,691	+ 7
Delaware.....	1	2	2	8	12	6	18	3,573	64,320	146,608	8,145	- 2 1/2
Virginia.....	1	8	10	28	46	29	75	4,291	321,842	1,512,565	20,168	- 5
West Virginia...	1	3	3	6	13	19	37	1,902	36,138	618,457	32,550	- 17
North Carolina..	1	7	7	27	35	22	57	2,773	158,050	1,399,750	24,557	- 9
South Carolina..	1	4	4	20	28	12	40	4,414	176,563	995,577	24,889	- 5 1/2
Florida.....	1	1	1	4	5	9	14	1,904	26,600	269,493	19,250	- 10
Georgia.....	1	7	7	28	42	24	66	3,496	230,714	1,542,180	23,366	- 6 1/2
Kentucky.....	1	6	7	41	54	45	99	2,833	280,510	1,648,690	16,653	- 6
Tennessee.....	1	4	8	33	45	27	72	2,711	195,186	1,542,359	21,422	- 8
Alabama.....	1	2	3	18	23	18	41	2,324	95,393	1,262,595	39,793	- 13
Mississippi.....	1	1	1	21	23	14	37	2,597	96,072	1,131,597	30,584	- 12
Arkansas.....	1	1	3	4	8	8	16	3,009	48,143	802,525	50,158	- 16
Louisiana.....	1	5	2	16	23	19	42	3,328	139,759	939,946	22,380	- 7
Texas.....	1	3	3	19	22	20	42	1,613	67,742	1,591,749	37,899	- 22
Indian Terr'y....	1	1	1	3	3	7	10	780	7,801	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	1	1	1	3	4	2	6	2,395	14,370	119,565	19,928	- 8
Arizona.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	2,104	8,656	40,440	10,110	- 5
Total	47	355	440	2139	2981	2357	5338	3,862	20,622,076	50,155,783	9,396	- 2 1/2

* The + mark means more books than people; e.g., Massachusetts has 4 books per head of population. The - mark means less people than books; e.g., New York has less people to each book, or half a book per person.

A
E
C

A
I
G
F
L
C
P
S
W
W

J
S

K
S
S
S

M
H

W

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(1,000 v. and upwards).

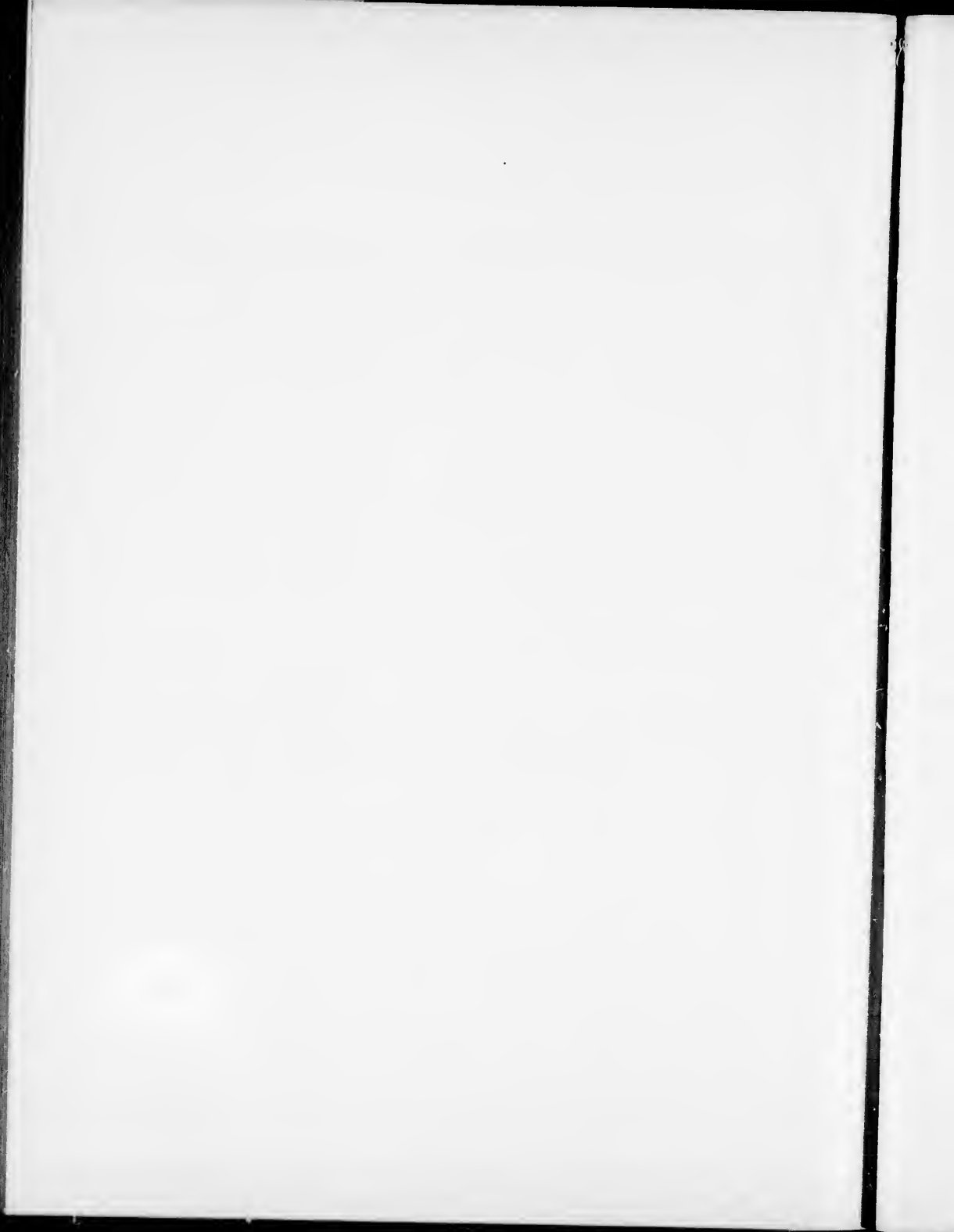
ADDITIONAL LIST.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA.						
Sacramento.	Odd Fellows' Library.....			I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen.
CONNECTICUT						
New Haven.	Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	3,600	W. K. Stetson.
Wethersfield.	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866	Sub.	Gen....	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.
DIST. COL.						
Washington.	Free Select Library.....	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,000	James I. O'Neill.
Washington.	U. S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries.....	1871	.....	Sci. ...	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.
ILLINOIS.						
Carrollton..	Carrollton Library Association..	1876	Sub.	Gen....	1,800	David Felmley.
Freeport....	Freeport Library.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,250	W. L. Taylor.
Lombard....	Lombard Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,075	Alvah C. Wrisley.
Maroa.....	Maroa Library Association.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,100	George L. Crocker.
Springfield..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1873	Free.	YMCA.	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.
INDIANA.						
Oldenburgh..	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis	.....	.....	Sch....	1,800	
MAINE.						
Augusta....	Maine Board of Agriculture....	1855	.....	Sci....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.
Biddeford....	Biddeford Circulating Library..	1874	Sub.	Circ....	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.
Oxford.....	Freeland Holmes Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,200	Geo. H. Jones.
MASS.						
Ashfield....	Ashfield Library Association....	1868	Sub.	Gen....	2,550	Julia A. Williams, libr'n.
Dedham....	Dedham Historical Society.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	
Georgetown.	Peabody Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen....	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.
Harwich....	Brooks Library.....	1887	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Jamison Brooks.
Littleton....	Reuben Hoar Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	2,500	Miss Sarah F. White.
Orleans....	Snow Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	1,637	Addie B. Smith.
Plymouth....	Plymouth County Law Library....	.....	Free.	Law....	1,750	Arthur Lord.
So. Abington	Public Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Worcester..	Fisher's Circulating Library....	1870	Sub.	Circ....	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.
Worcester..	South End Circulating Library.	1880	Sub.	Circ....	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.
MICHIGAN.						
St. Clair....	Ladies' Library Association....	1869	Sub.	Gen....	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell.
MISSOURI.						
Kansas City.	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY..	1876	Free.	Gen....	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.
St. Louis....	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867	Free.	Theol...	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.
St. Louis....	St. John's Parochial Library....	1860	Sub.	Social...	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.
Springfield..	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.....	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.
MONT. TY.						
Helena.....	Helena Free Public Library....	1886	Sub.	Gen....	2,500	Chas. H. Snell.
NEVADA.						
Wadsworth..	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib..	1879	Sub.	Sci....	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.

A
C
I
M
N
N
V
C
W
S
M
N
P
P
I
A
B
C
P
P
T
N
V
M
R

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
NEW JERSEY.						
Camden....	North Baptist Church Library..	1886	.....	Social...	1,860	Isaac D. Moore.
N. Brunswick	Free Circulating Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen....	*3,812	Grace H. See.
Plainfield...	Public Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen....	5,168	A. W. Tyler.
Princeton...	E. M. Museum.....	1874	Free.	Sci.....	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
NEW YORK.						
Albany.....	Public High School Library....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. W. Cole.
Cazenovia..	Cazenovia Public Library Society.	1886	Sub.	Gen....	1,400	Miss M. Louise Pulford.
Fordham...	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY..	1846	.....	Coll....	24,000	M. Flynn, S. J.
Ilion.....	Ilion Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	6,000	Fannie E. Avery.
Moravia....	Powers' Library.....	1881	Sub.	Gen....	3,600	Miss Louisa Fitts?
N. Y. City..	Aguilar Free Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. Y. City..	Mt. Sinai Hospital Library for Patients.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	1,600	Leon Reicher, clerk.
Willetts Point	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar....	1,895	Lt. S. W. Roessler, USA
OHIO.						
Canton.....	Canton Public Lib. Association..	1884	Free.	Gen....	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Wellington..	Wellington Township Library..	1885	.....	Gen....	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
OREGON.						
Salem.....	Salem Masonic Library.....	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	F. J. Babcock.
PENN.						
Mercersburg.	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,383	S. H. Lane.
New Castle..	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1886	Sub.	YMCA.	1,793	Wells B. McClelland.
Philadelphia.	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society.....	1873	.....	Irish...	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't
Philadelphia.	Library of the Union League...	1863	.....	Social..	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
RHODE I.						
Apponaug...	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island.	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	1,862	Chas. E. Perry.
Crompton...	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	3,097	.....
Pontiac.....	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Edw. A. Drowne.
Providence.	Grand Lodge Library.....	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
TENNESSEE.						
Nashville...	Howard Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	3,000	Jos. S. Cauls.
VERMONT.						
Montpelier..	Montpelier Public Library.....	1886	Sub.	Gen....	3,600	Mary Willard.
Rutland.....	Rutland Free Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Julia P. Humphrey.

* At last report.



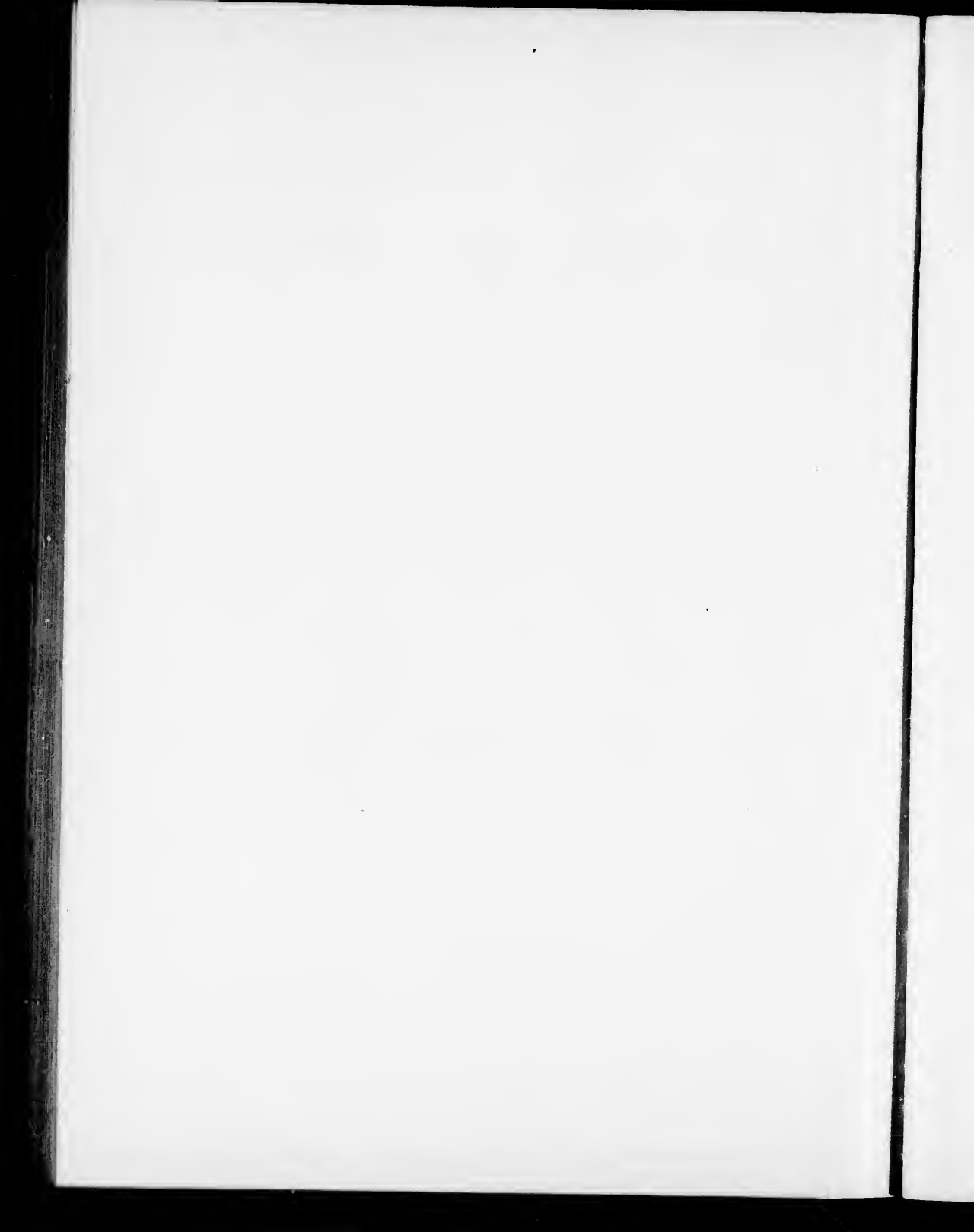
PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

(1000 v. and upwards.)

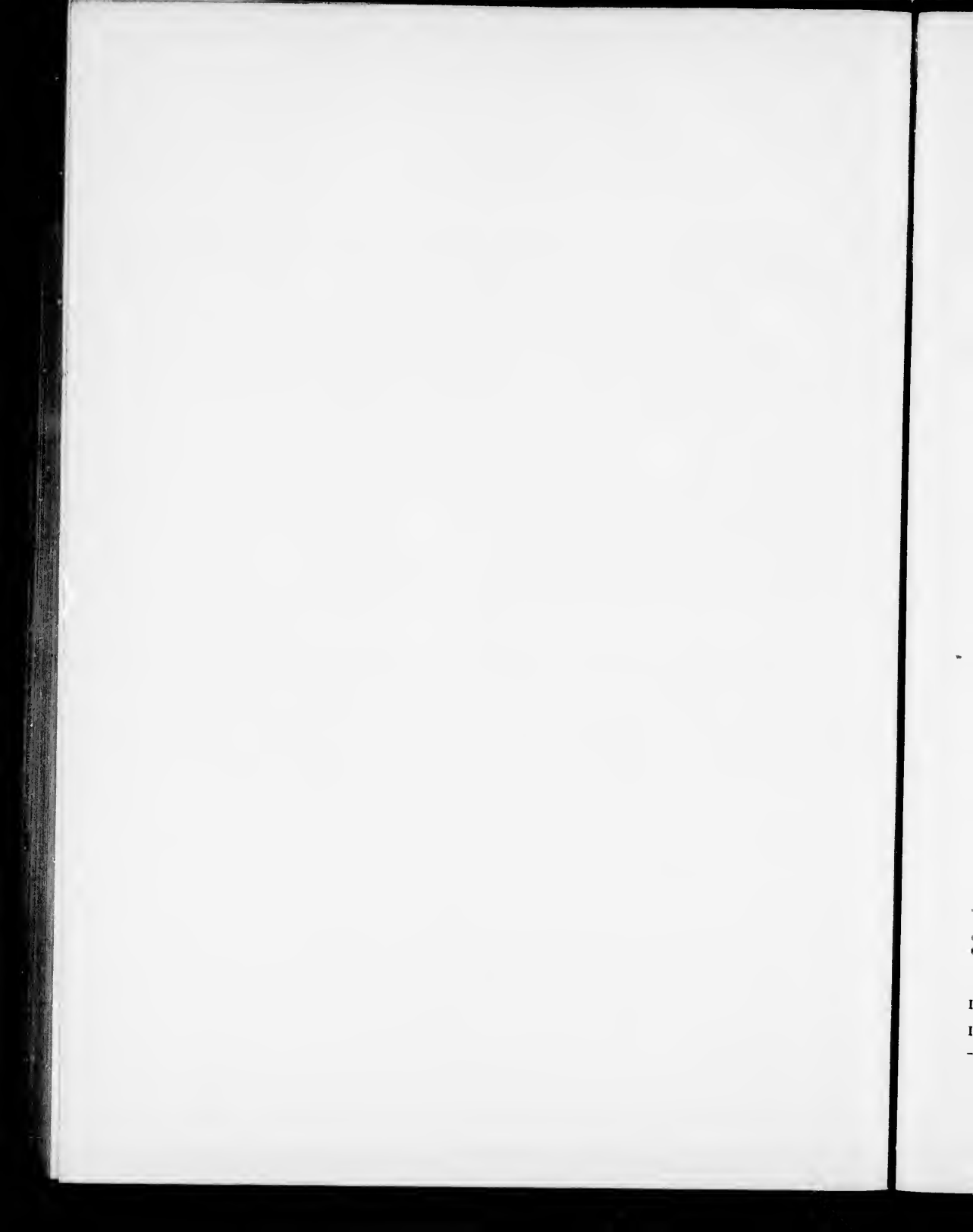
[Compiled by JAMES BAIN, JR., of the Public Library, Toronto.]

NOTE.—Explanations of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Terr., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; . . . signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique** type; of 10,000 in **SMALL CAPITALS**; of 5000, in *italics*; under 5000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

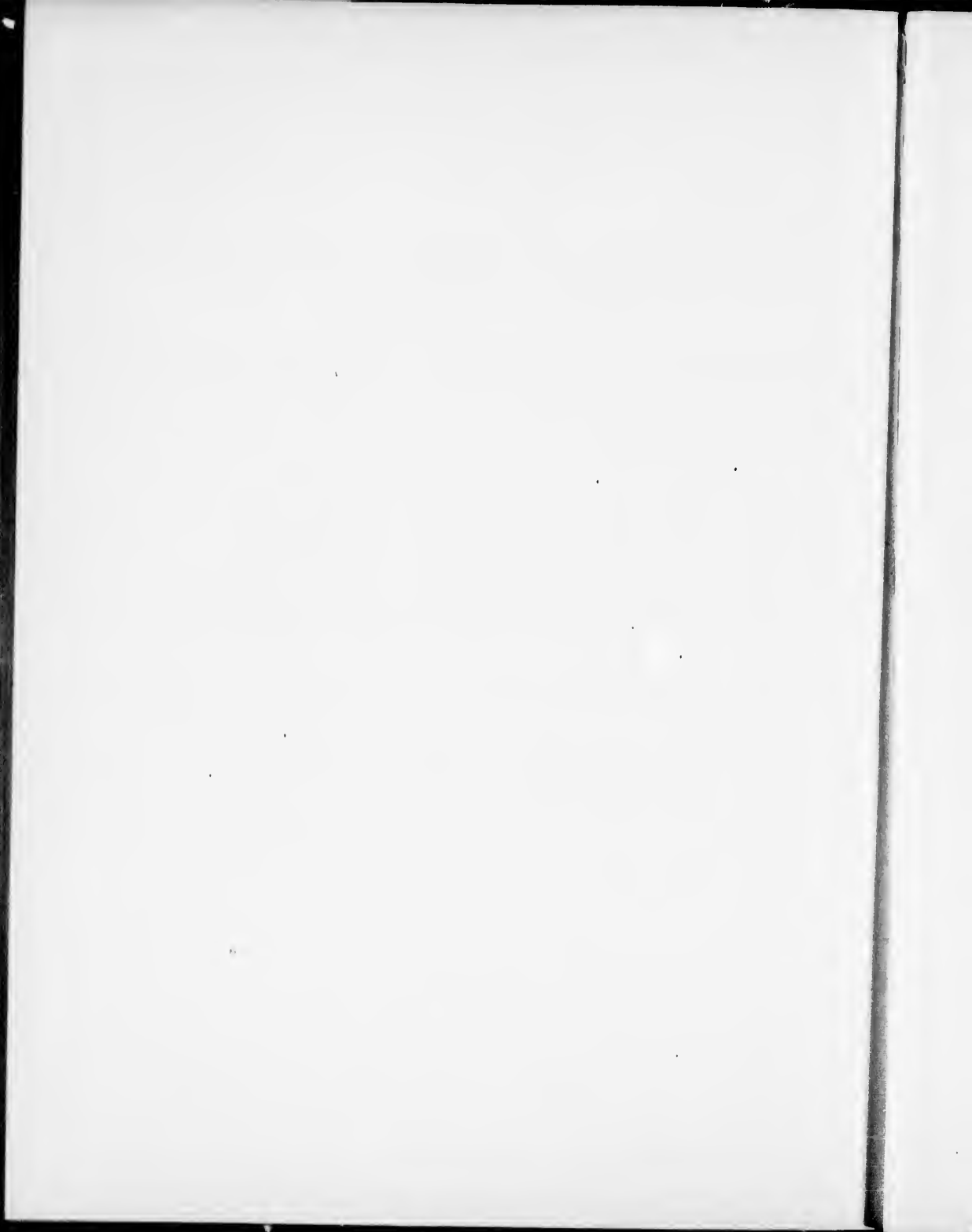
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.						
Victoria	Law Society of British Columbia.	1873	Sub.	Law	1,225	H. H. Wootton.
Victoria	Legislative Library	1871	Free.	Law	1,200	W. Atkins.
New West- minster	Mechanics' Institute	1862	Sub.	Gen	1,000	
MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.						
Regina	Northwest Government Library .	1876	Free.	Gen	1,480	Henry Fisher.
Winnipeg	<i>Historical and Scientific Society</i> .	1883	Sub.	Gen	5,000	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg	Isbister Library	1883	Free.	Col	4,400	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg	Law Society of Manitoba	1877	Sub.	Law	3,700	W. A. Taylor.
Winnipeg	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen	10,000	J. P. Robertson.
Winnipeg	Manitoba College	1871	Free.	Col	4,000	A. M. Campbell, M.A.
Winnipeg	St. John's College		Free.	Col	2,000	
NEW BRUNSWICK.						
Fredericton . .	Law Library of Barristers of New Brunswick		sub.	Law	2,200	W. W. Street.
Fredericton . .	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY		Free.	Gen	10,850	W. G. C. Wetmore.
Fredericton . .	University of New Brunswick . . .	1800	Free.	Col	4,000	W. F. Stockley, M.A.
St. John	Mechanics' Institute	1839	Sub.	Gen	4,000	C. C. Parker.
St. John	St. John Law Society	1878	Sub.	Law	2,141	Amon A. Wilson.
Sackville	Mount Allison College	1850	Free.	Col	4,500	S. W. Hunton.
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Antigonish . .	College of St. François Xavier . . .		Free.	Col	2,411	Rev. Dr. McNeil.
Halifax	DALHOUSIE COLLEGE		Free.	Col	20,000	Rev. W. J. Alexander.
Halifax	Law Lib. of Nova Scotia Barristers	1838	Sub.	Law	3,000	G. A. Allison.
Halifax	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY		Free.	Gen	25,319	F. Blake Crofton.
Halifax	OFFICERS' GARRISON LIBRARY . . .	1847	Sub.	Gen	12,260	Major Cutbill.
Halifax	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col	10,000	Prof. Curry.
Windsor	<i>King's College</i>		Free.	Col	8,000	G. T. Kennedy, M.A.
Wolfville . . .	Acadia College		Free.	Col	3,850	A. E. Coldwell, M.A.
ONTARIO.						
Ailsa Craig . .	Mechanics' Institute	1877	Sub.	Gen	1,634	W. McKay.
Aylmer	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen	1,626	E. Weisbrod.
Ayr	Mechanics' Institute	1856	Sub.	Gen	2,868	W. D. Watson.
Barrie	Mechanics' Institute	1862	Sub.	Gen	2,914	R. J. Fletcher.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.— <i>Con.</i>						
Belleville ...	Albert College.....	.....	Free.	Col....	1,600	Mrs. President Jacques.
Belleville ...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1876	Sub.	Gen....	2,042	P. J. M. Anderson.
Berlin	Free Public Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen....	2,255	Ida E. McMahon.
Bowmanville.	Mechanics' Ins'tute.....	1868	Sub.	Gen....	1,568	W. R. Climie.
Brampton...	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Free.	Gen....	1,211	
Brantford...	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1882	Sub.	Gen....	5,442	J. Horning.
Brighton...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1872	Sub.	Gen....	1,153	W. K. McLeod.
Brockville...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1880	Sub.	Gen....	1,142	J. A. Publow.
Brussels...	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,003	
Campbell'd.	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,645	T. Oliver.
Chatham...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	2,235	A. McPherson.
Clinton...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1866	Sub.	Gen....	1,704	James Scott.
Cobourg...	<i>Victoria College</i>.....	.....	Free.	Col....	7,000	Prof. A. J. Bell.
Colborne...	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,180	J. Chapman.
Collingwood.	Mechanics' Institute.....	1855	Sub.	Gen....	3,480	T. H. Best.
Dundas...	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1857	Sub.	Gen....	5,714	
Dunville...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1864	Sub.	Gen....	1,361	J. H. Smith.
Durham...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1873	Sub.	Gen....	1,649	R. Macfarlane.
Elora...	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1871	Sub.	Gen....	6,254	R. Mitchell.
Embro'...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1881	Sub.	Gen....	1,457	E. Cody.
Ennotville...	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,148	
Exeter...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,485	E. Spicer.
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	1,166	Alex. McLeod.
Fergus...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1857	Sub.	Gen....	2,432	C. L. McGillivray.
Galt...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1857	Sub.	Gen....	3,609	T. Vair.
Garden Island	Mechanics' Institute.....	1853	Sub.	Gen....	2,700	T. Fergusson.
Georgetown...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1880	Sub.	Gen....	1,009	R. E. Harrison.
Goderich...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	2,049	A. Morton.
Grimsby...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1871	Sub.	Gen....	3,515	J. Brodie.
Guelph...	Agricultural College.....	.....	Free.	Col....	4,586	James Mills.
Guelph...	Free Public Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen....	4,171	W. Tytler.
Hamilton...	Law Association.....	1870	Sub.	Law....	2,000	E. E. Kittsin.
Harriston...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1873	Sub.	Gen....	2,219	R. Sanderson.
Hespeler...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,492	W. Renwick.
Ingersol...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1880	Sub.	Gen....	1,764	W. Briden.
Kincardine...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1866	Sub.	Gen....	2,052	R. D. Hall.
Kingston...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1835	Sub.	Gen....	4,235	A. C. McMahon.
Kingston...	QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.....	1841	Free.	Col....	15,000	George Bell, LL.D.
Kingston...	Royal Military College.....	.....	Free.	Col....	1,400	Major S. C. McGill.
Lindsay...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1879	Sub.	Gen....	1,348	J. Deacon.
London...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1852	Sub.	Gen....	3,493	E. G. Rowell.
London...	Middlesex Law Association.....	1870	Sub.	Law....	1,800	J. Symonds.
London...	Western University.....	.....	Free.	Col....	4,200	Rev. F. W. Kerr, M.A.
Milton...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1855	Sub.	Gen....	3,241	G. Smith.
Mitchell...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1849	Sub.	Gen....	1,856	M. H. Dent.
Napanee...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	1,293	W. C. Scott.
Niagara...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1848	Sub.	Gen....	2,477	T. P. Blain.
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	2,469	R. Law.
Norwich...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1876	Sub.	Gen....	1,288	J. H. Robertson.
Oakville...	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,203	
Orangeville...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1878	Sub.	Gen....	1,310	A. Collier.
Orillia...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1880	Sub.	Gen....	1,750	A. B. Perry.
Ottawa...	<i>Archives Branch</i>	1872	Free.	Hist....	5,800	Douglas Brymner.
Ottawa...	COLLEGE D'OTTAWA.....	1850	Free.	Col....	10,000	Rev. J. B. Ballant.
Ottawa...	<i>Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada</i>	1843	Free.	Sci....	6,500	J. Thorburn, LL.D.
Ottawa...	Library of Parliament	1841	Free.	Gen....	120,000	{ A. D. De Celles. Martin J. Griffin.
Ottawa...	<i>Supreme Court</i>	1882	Free.	Law....	8,000	D. W. Tennent.
Owen Sound.	Mechanics' Institute.....	1855	Sub.	Gen....	1,776	T. Boardman.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.—Con.						
Paisley	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	A. Magraw.
Paris	Mechanics' Institute	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,127	John Kay.
Parkdale	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,272	J. Wismer.
Perth	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,987	R. Jamieson.
Peterboro'	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1867	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	J. Corkery.
Point Edw'd.	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,511	P. Cameron.
Port Elgin	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,488	
Port Hope	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,061	C. W. Weatherill.
Prescott	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,830	P. K. Halpin.
Preston	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,933	M. A. Preston.
Renfrew	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,663	J. Guthrie.
Richm'd Hill	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,125	
Ridgetown	Mechanics' Institute	1870	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	
Scarboro'	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,069	H. Thomson.
Seaforth	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,880	W. Moore.
Simcoe	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,822	D. S. Paterson.
Smith's Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,984	J. F. Mea.
Stouffville	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,166	
Stratford	Mechanics' Institute	1846	Sub.	Gen.	3,775	J. M. Moran.
Strathroy	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,524	C. Greenaway.
Streetsville	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,954	W. J. Galbraith.
St. Catharine's	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1849	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	W. Thomson.
St. George	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,671	R. G. Laurason.
St. Mary's	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,439	J. Roberts.
St. Thomas	Elgin County Law Library	1886	Sub.	Law	1,000	D. J. Hughes.
St. Thomas	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,677	G. W. Morgan.
Toronto	Canadian Institute	1849	Sub.	Sci.	4,500	G. E. Shaw.
Toronto	Co. of York Law Association	1885	Sub.	Law	1,170	A. M. Read.
Toronto	<i>Department of Education</i>	1855	Free.	Educ.	5,000	J. M. Crooks.
Toronto	KNOX COLLEGE	1847	Free.	Theol.	10,000	J. McD. Duncan.
Toronto	LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA	1797	Sub.	Law	17,000	J. H. Esten.
Toronto	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	40,000	W. Houston.
Toronto	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1882	Free.	Gen.	46,000	James Bain, Jr.
Toronto	<i>Toronto Baptist College</i>	1881	Free.	Col.	7,800	A. H. Newman.
Toronto	<i>Trinity College</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	7,000	Prof. Roper.
Toronto	UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	1844	Free.	Col.	28,245	W. H. Vandersmissen.
Toronto	<i>Wycliffe College</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	6,000	G. W. Wrong.
Toronto	Y. M. C. Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	W. A. Douglas.
Uxbridge	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	3,665	
Wardsville	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,580	
Waterdown	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,375	
Waterloo	Mechanics' Institute	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,483	P. H. Sims.
Welland	Mechanics' Institute	1861	Sub.	Gen.	2,100	L. C. Raymond.
Whitby	Mechanics' Institute	1840	Sub.	Gen.	1,637	E. Frost.
Wingham	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,759	J. A. Morton.
Woodstock	Mechanics' Institute	1838	Sub.	Gen.	3,752	R. Stark.
Woodstock	Woodstock College	1838	Free.	Col.	4,040	D. K. Clark.
Wroxeter	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,248	
PRINCE EDWARD'S ISL.						
Charlottetown	Law Library of P. E. Island	1876	Sub.	Law	1,600	F. S. Hazard.
Charlottetown	Legislative Library	1820	Free.	Gen.	4,000	E. Roche.
QUEBEC.						
L'Assomption	<i>L'Assomption College</i>	1858	Free.	Col.	5,100	Rev. F. H. Evenment.
Lennoxville	<i>Bishop's College</i>	1864	Free.	Col.	7,500	Prof. Smith.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>QUÉBEC—Con.</i>						
Montreal ...	ADVOCATES' LIBRARY.....	.....	Sub.	Law....	11,268	Auguste Delisle.
Montreal ...	Congregational College.....	.....	Free.	Theol..	3,500	E. M. Hill.
Montreal ...	Diocesan College .....	.....	Free.	Col....	1,532	Rev. C. Belcher.
Montreal ...	FRASER INSTITUTE	1885	Free.	Gen....	12,500	R. W. Hoodie.
Montreal ...	Horticultural Society	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,000	E. J. Maxwell.
Montreal ...	<i>Jacques Cartier School.</i>.....	.....	Free.	Sch....	8,900	M. J. Brennan.
Montreal ...	MCGILL UNIVERSITY	1829	Free.	Col....	35,536	Rev. Dr. Cornish.
Montreal ...	MCGILL MEDICAL	1829	Free.	Med....	10,220	F. J. Shepherd, M.D.
Montreal ...	McGill Normal .....	.....	Free.	Sch....	3,500	Dr. McGregor.
Montreal ...	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1839	Sub.	Gen....	10,000	Henry Mott.
Montreal ...	MONTREAL COLLEGE .....	.....	Free.	Col....	30,000	Rev. P. Deguire.
Montreal ...	<i>Natural History Society.</i>	1857	Sub.	Sci....	5,700	T. A. Beaudry.
Montreal ...	<i>Presbyterian College</i> .....	.....	Free.	Theol..	7,000	Prof. Scrimiger.
Montreal ...	Wesleyan College .....	.....	Free.	Theol..	1,250	Rev. W. J. Shaw.
Montreal ...	Y. M. C. Association .....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	2,500	
Nicolet ...	NICOLET COLLEGE .....	.....	Free.	Col....	16,000	Rev. J. W. Douville.
Quebec ...	<i>Educational Department.</i>.....	.....	Free.	Educ....	9,000	G. Oulmet.
Quebec ...	Laval University .....	.....	Free.	Col....	100,000	Rev. T. E. Hamel
Quebec ...	<i>L'Institut Canadien.</i>	1847	Sub.	Gen....	7,000	J. E. Huot.
Quebec ...	LITERARY AND HIST. SOC.	1829	Sub.	Gen....	15,000	F. C. Wurtele.
Quebec ...	PARLIAMENTARY	1867	Free.	Gen....	17,400	P. Le May.
Quebec ...	<i>Quebec Bar.</i>	1844	Sub.	Law....	5,589	A. Marticotte.
Quebec ...	Y. M. C. Association	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,300	G. W. Staton.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	COLLEGE OF STE. ANNE .....	.....	Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Hyacinthe	ST. HYACINTHE COLLEGE .....	.....	Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. J. S. Raymond.
Sherbrooke .	Art and Natural History Assoc ..	.....	Sub.	Gen....	1,634	S. F. Morey.
Three Rivers	<i>Séminaire des Trois Rivières.</i>...	.....	Sub.	Col....	5,800	

